MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel: +852-2450 8233
Fax: +852-2450 6138
E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



# Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

## **Sludge Treatment Facilities**

# Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report For

October 2011

MateriaLab Ref No.: 100440EN111581

Certified by

John K. M. Ho

(Environmental Team Leader)

Date

04 November 2011

Material ab Division





Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street,

17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk

Date

4 November 2011

Our Ref.

MTL/CH/1779/2011/C

Veolia Water - Leighton - John Holland Joint Venture 30/F Tower 1 Kowloon Commerce Centre, No. 51 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong.

Attn.: Mr. Andrew Watson

By fax & mail Fax: 2430 8022

Dear Sir,

Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 -Sludge Treatment Facilities Monthly Monitoring Report for October 2011

We enclose herewith one original, seven copies and two electric copies of the Monthly Monitoring Report for October 2011 (100440EN111581) for the captioned project.

Should there be any queries, please feel free to contact us.

Assuring you of our best services at all times.

Yours faithfully, for and on behalf of FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

John Ho

Environmental Team Leader Chemical & Environmental

JH/kc

Hong Kong Accreditation Services (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) / Hong Kong Inspection Body Accreditation Scheme (HKIAS) for specific laboratory / inspection activities as listed in the HOKLAS / HKIAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories / Inspection Bodies respectively.





BMT Asia Pacific Ltd 5/F, ING Tower 308 Des Voeux Road Central Hong Kong

彼安托亞太顧問有限公司 香港德輔道中308號 安泰金融中心5樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2815 2221 Fax/傳真: (852) 2815 3377 www.bmtasia.com.hk

4 November 2011 Our Ref: 8764/0225

By Post

VW-VES (HK) Limited Level 30, Tower 1 Kowloon Commercial Centre, No. 51 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. Vincent Deleu, Project Manager

Dear Sir,

CONTRACT NO. EP/SP/58/08 DESIGN, BUILD AND OPERATE OF SLUDGE TREATMENT FACILITIES

- MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT REPORT (OCTOBER 2011)

I refer to the revised report from Environmental Team provided on 3 November 2011. I do not have further comment and have verified the captioned report.

Yours faithfully

**BMT Asia Pacific Limited** 

Claudine Lee

Independent Environmental Checker

Cc. Environmental Manager – Mr. Chris Chan (By email)
ET Leader - Fugro Technical Services Ltd., Mr. John Ho (By email)

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



## **CONTENTS**

1.	Executive Summary
2.	Introduction
3.	General Review
4.	Construction Phase Environmental Monitoring
5.	Construction Site Environmental Audit
6.	Summary of Complaints, Summons and Successful Prosecutions
7.	Works Programme for November 2011
8.	Monitoring Schedule for November 2011
9.	Comments and Conclusions for the reporting period

#### Appendices:

дрренисез.	
Appendix 1:	Water Quality Monitoring Location
Appendix 2:	Equipment Calibration Certificates
Appendix 3:	Stream and Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data
Appendix 4:	Graphical Presentation of Monitoring Data
Appendix 5:	Construction Program
Appendix 6:	Management Structure and Organization Chart
Appendix 7:	Event / Action Plan for Water Quality
Appendix 8:	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
Appendix 9:	Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

## List of Tables:

Table 3.1	The Contact Persons and Telephone Numbers of Key Personnel
Table 3.2	Summary of Monitored Parameters
Table 3.3	Action and Limit Levels for Marine and Stream Water Quality
Table 3.4	Action Level for Landfill Gas Measurement
Table 4.1	Method Statements of Laboratory Analysis of Marine Water Quality
Table 4.2	Method Statements of Laboratory Analysis of Stream Water Quality
Table 4.3	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 4.4.	Monitoring Schedule from 25 September to 24 October 2011
Table 4.5	Water Quality Monitoring Results
Table 4.6	Summary of Exceedances from 25 September to 24 October 2011
Table 4.7	Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment
Table 4.8	Ecological Survey Checklist for October 2011

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Record of Implementation of the Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in Construction Phase
Photographic Record of Landscape and Visual Impact Survey
Waste Flow Summary
Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions
Monitoring Schedule for November 2011

## List of Figures:

Figure 4.1

Figure 1.1	Construction Works Area
Figure 3.1	Site Layout Plan
Figure 3.2	WENT Landfill Gas Control Zone

**Ecological Transect Route** 

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



## 1. Executive Summary

Construction work commenced on 22 December 2010. It was of main concern to ascertain whether there was any undesirable effect of the construction activities on various environmental parameters over the site area and the surrounding environment. Impact environmental monitoring on water quality, ecology and landscape and visual impact were carried out to acquire data for assessing any impact associated with the construction activities. This report covers the period from 25 September to 24 October 2011 inclusive.

## **Marine Water Quality**

Pursuant to EM&A manual, marine water quality monitoring is required during the foundation piling. Piling work was commenced on 21 February 2011 while marine water quality monitoring was conducted during the reporting period. The foundation piling work was completed on 13 October 2011.

Full compliance was achieved in this reporting month.

#### Stream Water Quality

As far as the water quality was concerned, 24 events of non-compliance of Action / Limit levels on various monitored parameters were recorded in the reporting period.

The recorded exceedances are not caused by the construction activities so there was no action taken with regards to the action plan.

In general, the stream water quality was not significantly deteriorated after the commencement of the major construction works on 21 February 2011.

#### Landfill Gas Monitoring

There was no excavation in the WENT Landfill Consultation Zone in the reporting period. Monitoring for landfill gas was not carried out in the reporting period.

#### **Ecology Monitoring**

Four surveys were conducted on 29 September and 04, 11 and 20 October 2011 at the Middle Lagoon. Total of 96 nos. of birds of 20 species was recorded on 20 October 2011. None of the birds showed any apparent signs of disturbance arising from the STF construction activities. All measures were followed to minimize the disturbance of the wildlife. No disturbance was observed while piling work in progress.

## Landscape and Visual Monitoring

Landscape and visual impact monitoring was conducted on 07 and 20 of October 2011. Details are presented in Section 4.4.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



## Works Undertaken During Reporting Period

The construction phase commenced on 22 December 2010, major site activities conducted in the reporting period includes:

- Site Formation;
- Piling Works;
- Waterproofing;
- Tree Works:
- Steel Works:
- Strut Erection;
- Formwork Erection;
- Substructure Works: Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting;
- Structure Works: Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting;
- Assembly of boiler:
- Structural steel erection:
- Temporary transformer room construction; and
- Welfare facilities construction (include canteen, area for morning exercise).

Works area is shown in Figure 1.1

#### Reporting Changes and Future Key Issues

It is anticipated that the existing operation should not create significant nuisance and disturbance on the environmental aspects of air quality, noise level and water quality. Foundation piling was started on 21 February 2011 and throughout the reporting period. Contractor should implement proposed measures to minimize potential impact to the noise and prevent releasing of heavy metals into the Deep Bay Water Control Zone.

#### Complaints, Summons and Successful Prosecutions

As far as complaints, summons and successful prosecutions on the construction work in respect of the environmental protection and pollution control was concerned, there was no documented correspondence received in the reporting period.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



## 2. Introduction

This monthly report reviews the progress of the environmental monitoring and audit work at the site for Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 from 25 September 2011 to 24 October 2011 (the reporting period) and forecasts the activities for November 2011. The monitoring results for water quality are presented in Appendix 3 and the corresponding graphical plots are shown in Appendix 4. Since results of all heavy metal content were less than detection limit, no graphical presentation for marine water quality results for the reporting period is included. Findings of Ecology and Landscape monitoring are presented in Section 4.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



#### 3. General Review

## 3.1 Background

The Contractor, VW-VES (HK) Limited, has been awarded a contract by the Environmental Protection Department of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the Sludge Treatment Facilities. The location of the site is shown in Figure 3.1.

The program commenced in November 2010 and is anticipated to complete in 2013.

The construction schedule will be based on the major works associated with the project. The major works under this contract include:

#### **Incineration Plant**

- a) Sludge receiving, storage and feeding system
- b) Fluidized bed incinerators
- c) Waste heat recovery and power generation system
- d) Flue gas treatment system
- e) Ash storage and handling system
- f) Residue storage and handling system
- g) Fluidized bed sand storage and handing system
- h) Reagent reception and storage system
- i) Process control and monitoring system

#### Ancillary and supporting Facilities

- a) Weighbridge
- b) Site security
- c) Administration building
- d) Vehicle washing facilities
- e) Maintenance workshop and utility yard
- f) Drainage system
- g) Sewerage system
- h) Sewage treatment works
- i) Water supply system
- j) Deodorization system

Construction program for the captioned project is enclosed in Appendix 5.

Fugro Technical Services Ltd. – MateriaLab Division (MateriaLab) has been commissioned by the client as the Environmental Team which comprises the monitoring staff and the environmental auditor to undertake the environmental monitoring and audit work for this project. The project management structure and organization chart is shown in Appendix 6.

The contact person and telephone numbers of key personnel for the captioned project are shown in Table 3.1.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 3.1 The Contact Persons and Telephone Numbers of Key Personnel

Company / Department	Role in the Contract	Contact Person	Telephone Number
VW-VES (HK) Limited	Contractor	Mr. Vincent Deleu	2253 2600
Environmental	Employer	Mr. Alex Ng	2872 1800
Protection			
Department			
Environmental	EIAO Officer	Mr. Thomas To	2835 1103
Protection			
Department, EIAO			
JACOBS	Employer	Mr. Lesile Swann	2880 9788
	Representative		
Fugro Technical Services	Environmental	Mr. John Ho	2450 8233
Ltd. – MateriaLab	Team		
Division			
BMT Asia Pacific Ltd.	Independent	Ms. Claudine Lee	2241 9847
	Environmental Checker		

## 3.2 Summary of Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Requirements

The EM&A program requires the monitoring of water quality prior to the commencement of and during the construction. A baseline report was prepared in December 2010 for the contract based on monitoring data acquired before the commencement of construction works.

Impact monitoring of water quality is to be undertaken at the designated monitoring stations. The monitored parameters are summarized in Table 3.2.

Action and Limit (AL) levels are established based on the data from the baseline report. Should the monitoring results indicate any non-compliance of AL levels, actions according to the Event / Action Plan in Appendix 7 are to be followed and appropriate environmental mitigation measures as in Appendix 8 are to be implemented to rectify the situation. The implementation status of mitigation measures is also shown in Appendix 8.

Impact ecology and visual survey are to be conducted at the construction area on regular basis. Monitoring parameters are tabulated in Table 3.2.

The Contractors (VW-VES (HK) Limited) is responsible for waste control within the construction site, removal of the waste material produced from the site and to implement any mitigation measures to minimize waste or redress problems arising from the waste from the site. The waste material may include any sewage, waste water or effluent containing sand, cement, silt or any other suspended or dissolved material to flow from the site onto any adjoining land, storm sewer, sanitary water, or any waste matter or refuse to be deposited anywhere within the site or onto any adjoining land.

The Contractor shall also pay attention to the Waste Disposal Ordinance, the Dumping at Sea Ordinance, the Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance and the Water Pollution Control Ordinance, and carry out the appropriate waste management work. The relevant licence / permit, such as the effluent discharge licence, the chemical waste producer registration, etc. shall be obtained. The

MateriaLab Division, Tel: : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax: : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Contractor shall refer to the relevant booklets issued by EPD when applying for the licence / permit.

The environmental mitigation measures and status for waste management are summarized in Appendix 8.

Table 3.2 Summary of Monitored Parameters

Parameters	Monitored	Number of	Frequency	Requirement
	Items	Stations		
Marine water	<ul><li>Cadmium</li><li>Chromium</li><li>Aluminium</li></ul>	2 monitoring stations and 1 control station	Three days per week for mid-ebb and mid-flood tides during foundation piling of the STF	Sampling is taken at three water depths, namely, 1m below water Surface, middepth and 1m above sea bed, except where the water depth be less than 6m, in which case the middepth station may be omitted. Shall the water depth be less than 3m, only the mid-depth station will be monitored.
Stream water	<ul> <li>pH</li> <li>Turbidity</li> <li>Suspended solids</li> <li>Dissolved oxygen</li> </ul>	3 monitoring stations and 2 control stations	Three days per week for mid-ebb and mid-flood tides during site formation and foundation piling of the STF and construction of the access road.	<ul> <li>Two consecutive measurements of DO concentration, DO saturation, turbidity and pH are taken at middepth at each location.</li> <li>Water samples for SS measurement is collected at the same depth at each location.</li> </ul>
Ecology	Site condition and bird monitoring	Whole Middle Lagoon and 20 m from the boundary of the Lagoon	<ul> <li>Monthly monitoring for avifauna.</li> <li>Habitat monitoring at least twice per month.</li> <li>Monthly vegetation monitoring.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Avifauna and their behavior.</li> <li>All birds seen and heard should be identified and counted.</li> <li>Signs of breeding of birds.</li> <li>Coverage of water and PFA filling activities in Middle Lagoon.</li> </ul>
Landscape and Visual Impact	All measures, including compensatory planting, undertaken by both the Contractor and the specialist Landscape Sub-Contractor	East Lagoon	Biweekly	Ensure compliance with the intended aims of the measures and the effectiveness of the mitigation measures.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 3.2 (Con't)

Table 3.2	(Con t)		-	
Parameters	Monitored Items	Number of Stations	Frequency	Requirement
Landfill gas	<ul> <li>Oxygen</li> <li>Methane</li> <li>Carbon dioxide</li> </ul>	Excavation, operation in chamber and confined space within the WENT Landfill Control Zone. (See Figure 3.2)	During the construction and operation	<ul> <li>Excavation between 300mm to 1m deep:         <ul> <li>Directly after the excavation has been completed.</li> <li>Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Excavation deeper than 1m:         <ul> <li>At ground surface before excavations commences.</li> <li>Immediately before any worker enters the excavation.</li> <li>At the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open.</li> <li>Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

#### 3.3 Action and Limit Levels

## **Water Quality Limit**

Environmental auditing on the monitoring data is to be undertaken based on the Action and Limit (AL) levels for water quality to check against any non-compliances.

The AL levels for monitored parameters are formulated from the baseline monitoring data. The AL levels for marine and stream water quality are tabulated in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3 Action and Limit Levels for Marine and Stream Water Quality

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
DO in mg/L (mid-depth)	≤ 5.16	≤ 4
SS in mg/L (mid-depth)	≥ 41 AND 120% of control station's SS on the same day of measurement	≥ 85 AND 130% of control station's SS on the same day of measurement
Turbidity in NTU (mid-depth)	≥ 36.4 <u>AND</u> 120% of control station's turbidity on the same day of measurement	≥ 78.9 <u>AND</u> 130% of control station's turbidity on the same day of measurement
рН	pH ≤7.55 or pH ≥ 8.11	pH ≤ 6 or pH ≥ 9

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 3.3 (Con't)

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Cadmium in µg/L	≥ 0.5	≥ 0.5
Chromium in µg/L	≥ 1	≥ 1
Aluminium in µg/L	≥ 20	≥ 20

#### Notes:

- 1. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
- For SS and turbidity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.

## **Landfill Gas Limit**

Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will be vary and should be set down by the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person. The actions shown in Table 3.4 should be referred as the minimum requirements to be encompassed.

Table 3.4 Action Level for Landfill Gas Measurement

Table 3.4 A	ction Level for Landilli Gas	s ivieasurement
Parameter	Measurement	Action
Oxygen	<19 %	<ul> <li>Ventilate to restore oxygen to &gt;19 %</li> </ul>
	<18 %	<ul><li>Stop works</li></ul>
		<ul><li>Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry</li></ul>
		<ul><li>Increase ventilation to restore oxygen to &gt;19 %</li></ul>
Methane	>10 % LEL	<ul><li>Prohibit hot works</li></ul>
	(i.e. >0.5 % by volume)	<ul> <li>Ventilate to restore methane to &lt;10 % LEL</li> </ul>
	>20 % LEL	<ul><li>Stop works</li></ul>
	(i.e. >1 % by volume)	<ul><li>Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry</li></ul>
		<ul> <li>Increase ventilation to restore methane to &lt;10</li> </ul>
		% LEL
Carbon dioxide	>0.5 %	<ul> <li>Ventilate to restore carbon dioxide to &lt;0.5 %</li> </ul>
	>1.5 %	<ul><li>Stop works</li></ul>
		<ul> <li>Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Increase ventilation to restore carbon dioxide to</li> </ul>
		<0.5 %

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



#### 4. Construction Phase Environmental Monitoring

The construction phase was commenced on 22 December 2010. During the construction phase, impact water quality monitoring for marine and stream is required. The monitoring locations are shown in Appendix 1.

## 4.1 Water Quality Monitoring

## 4.1.1 Monitoring Methodology

#### Marine Water Quality

During the course of foundation piling of the STF, the impact conditions of marine water quality are measured at two monitoring stations and one control station with coordinates as shown in Appendix 1. The Environmental Team Leader shall agree with the IEC and EPD on all the monitoring stations.

During the course of foundation piling, impact monitoring shall be undertaken three days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, with sampling and measurement at the designated monitoring stations.

Since the foundation piling of the STF has been completed on 13 October 2011, hence the Post-project (foundation piling of the STF) impact water quality monitoring for marine was carried out from 15 October to 10 November 2011 (four weeks post monitoring).

Samples are to be taken at three water depths, namely 1m below water surface, midwater and 1m above seabed at both mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, except where the water depth is less than 6m, the mid-depth station may be omitted. Should the water depth be less than 3m, only mid-depth will be monitored.

Water samples should be kept in chilled condition (~4°C) during delivery to laboratory and before commencement of the analysis. The parameters of laboratory analysis include Cadmium, Chromium and Aluminium. The method statements are shown in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Method Statements of Laboratory Analysis of Marine Water Quality

Parameters	Method	Detection limit, µg/L
Cadmium		0.5
Chromium	USEPA method 6020A	1
Aluminium		20

## Stream Water Quality

Monitoring of pH, turbidity level (NTU), suspended solids level (mg/L), and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) are conducted at the designated locations including three monitoring stations and two control stations as shown in Appendix 1. The method statements are shown in Table 4.2.

Dissolved oxygen, turbidity and pH are measured *in-situ* while suspended solids content is determined in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Impact monitoring is undertaken three days per week during mid-ebb and mid-flood tides.

Table 4.2 Method Statements of Laboratory Analysis of Stream Water Quality

Parameters	Method	Detection limit, mg/L	
Suspended solids	APHA, 18 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2540D	1	

## 4.1.2 Monitoring Equipment

The equipment employed for the monitoring are presented in Table 4.3 and the calibration certificates are attached in Appendix 2.

Table 4.3 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model	Parameters Measured			
Fieldwork – Marine Water Quality Monitoring					
Global positioning system (GPS)	Trimble Scout Master / Magellan Colotrak	Positioning			
Echo sounder	Eagle Magna 3	Depth			
Water sampler	Kahlsico 135WB153	Water sampling			
Fieldwork – Surface Water Qual	ity Monitoring				
pH meter		рН			
Dissolved oxygen meter	YSI Professional Plus Model: Proplus - 4	Dissolved oxygen Temperature			
Salinity meter		Salinity			
Turbidity meter	HACH 2100P	Turbidity			
Water sampler	Kahlsico 135WB153 / Pitcher	Water sampling			
Laboratory Analysis					
Analytical balance	Ohaus AP210S	Suspended solids			
Oven	WIB-Binder IP120	Suspended solids			
Vacuum pump	GAST DOA-P104-BN	Suspended solids			

## 4.1.3 Review of the Construction Phase Monitoring Programme

The schedule for the marine and stream water monitoring programme in the reporting period is shown in Table 4.4.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 4.4 Monitoring Schedule of Stream and Marine Water from 25 September to 24 October 2011

SUN	MON	T	UE	WED	Т	HU	FRI	S	AT
25 Sept	26	27	W M	28	29	W* M*	30	1 Oct	W M
2	3	4	W M	5	6	W M	7	8	W M
9	10	11	W M	12	13	W M	14	15	W M#
16	17	18	W M#	19	20	W M#	21	22	W M#
23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
30	31								

Legend: W – Stream water quality monitoring at C1, C2, W1, W2 and W3. Three days per week.

## 4.1.4 Impact Water Quality Monitoring Result

The impact water quality monitoring data, laboratory results and QC data are shown in Appendix 3. The statistical analysis of the data is shown in Table 4.5. Graphical plot of average measurement is enclosed in Appendix 4. Results of all heavy metals content were less than detection limit, no graphical presentation for marine water quality results included.

During the course of the monitoring work, site formation, piling works, waterproofing, tree works, steel works, strut erection, formwork erection, substructure works: (Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting), structure works: (Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting), assembly of boiler, structural steel erection, temporary transformer room construction, and welfare facilities construction (include canteen, area for morning exercise) were observed within the project area.

M – Marine water quality monitoring at DM4, M1 and M2. Three days per week.

<sup>\*</sup> Marine and Stream water quality monitoring for 29 September 2011 (a.m. & p.m.) were cancelled due to adverse weather condition (Typhoon Signal No. 8 was hoisted) and safety concern.

<sup>#</sup> Since the foundation piling of the STF has been completed on 13 October 2011, hence the Post-project (foundation piling of the STF) impact water quality monitoring for marine was carried out from 15 October to 10 November 2011.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 4.5 Water Quality Monitoring Results (25 September to 24 October 2011)

Location	Parameters	Maximum	Minimum	Mean			
Stream Water	Stream Water Quality Result						
W1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	8.54	5.20	6.58			
	Turbidity (NTU)	116.00	3.80	14.89			
	pH	8.01	7.24	7.65			
	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	280.00	2.00	23.02			
W2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	9.03	5.41	6.77			
	Turbidity (NTU)	35.40	6.50	15.92			
	pH	7.99	7.05	7.52			
	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	47.00	5.00	17.27			
W3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	10.04	5.24	7.19			
	Turbidity (NTU)	22.40	3.04	11.09			
	рН	8.10	7.05	7.60			
	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	38.00	2.00	12.00			
Marine Water	Quality Result						
M1	Cadmium (µg/L)	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5			
	Chromium (µg/L)	< 1	< 1	< 1			
	Aluminium (µg/L)	< 20	< 20	< 20			
M2	Cadmium (µg/L)	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5			
	Chromium (µg/L)	< 1	< 1	< 1			
	Aluminium (µg/L)	< 20	< 20	< 20			

4.1.5 Summary of Non-compliances of the Environmental Quality Performance Limits from 25 September 2011 to 24 October 2011

## Stream Water Quality

21 events of non-compliance regarding pH, 1 event of non-compliance regarding turbidity and 2 events of non-compliance regarding SS were recorded on various days from 25 September 2011 to 24 October 2011. Details are refers to Appendix 9.

Table 4.6 Summary of Exceedances from 25 September to 24 October 2011

Date & Time	Location	Parameters
01 Oct 2011, 10:50 to 11:51 (Mid-Flood)	W2	pH : 7.36 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.84 C2 : 7.40
	W3	pH : 7.42 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.84 C2 : 7.40
04 Oct 2011, 08:51 to 10:03 (Mid-Ebb)	W1	pH : 7.24 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 8.99 C2 : 6.63
	W2	pH : 7.06 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 8.99 C2 : 6.63
	W3	pH : 7.05 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 8.99 C2 : 6.63

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

MateriaLab Division, Tel: +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax: +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Table 4.6 (Con't)

Table 4.6 (Con't)  Date & Time	Location	Parameters
Date & Tille	Location	raiaiiieleis
04 Oct 2011, 14:28 to 15:14 (Mid-Flood)	W1	pH : 7.44 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : (No Water) C2 : 7.30
	W2	pH: 7.13 (Action Level Exceedance) C1: (No Water) C2: 7.30
	W3	pH : 7.17 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : (No Water) C2 : 7.30
06 Oct 2011, 09:10 to 10:30 (Mid-Ebb)	W1	pH : 7.43 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.82 C2 : 6.86
	W2	pH : 7.19 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.82 C2 : 6.86
	W3	pH : 7.18 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.82 C2 : 6.86
06 Oct 2011, 16:31 to 17:23 (Mid-Flood)	W2	pH : 7.22 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : (No Water) C2 : 6.70
	W3	pH: 7.30 (Action Level Exceedance) C1: (No Water) C2: 6.70
08 Oct 2011, 11:04 to 12:09 (Mid-Ebb)	W2	pH : 7.47 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.90 C2 : 7.12
11 Oct 2011, 08:53 to 09:56 (Mid-Flood)	W2	pH : 7.36 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.21 C2 : 7.31
	W3	pH : 7.50 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.21 C2 : 7.31
11 Oct 2011, 13:17 to 14:30 (Mid-Ebb)	W2	pH : 7.42 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.24 C2 : 7.10
13 Oct 2011, 08:42 to 09:56 (Mid-Flood)	W2	pH : 7.31 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.34 C2 : 7.50
	W3	pH : 7.48 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.34 C2 : 7.50
20 Oct 2011, 08:52 to 10:42 (Mid-Ebb)	W1	pH : 7.51 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.93 C2 : 7.30
20 Oct 2011, 08:52 to 10:42 (Mid-Ebb)	W1	Turbidity: 110.00 NTU (Limit Level Exceedance) C1: 7.40 NTU C2: 2.22 NTU

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 4.6 (Con't)

Date & Time	Location	Parameters
20 Oct 2011, 08:52 to 10:42 (Mid-Ebb)	W1	SS: 275.0 mg/L (Limit Level Exceedance) C1: 8.5 mg/L C2: 1.5 mg/L
	W2	SS: 46.5 mg/L (Action Level Exceedance) C1: 8.5 mg/L C2: 1.5 mg/L
22 Oct 2011, 08:58 to 10:15 (Mid-Ebb)	W2	pH : 7.42 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 9.89 C2 : 7.35

#### 4.1.6 Review of the Events Non-compliance

### 4.1.6.1 Marine Water Quality Monitoring

Full compliance was achieved in the reporting period.

## 4.1.6.2 Stream Water Quality Monitoring

Construction works, include piling works at EEC Building, excavation at Plant A & B, substructure works at Plant A & B, waterproofing works at Plant A & B, tree transplant preparation works in Portion 6, superstructure works at Plant A & B, boiler assembly works, temporary transformer room construction, and welfare facilities construction were in progress throughout the reporting period at the North part of the Lagoon and far away from the Tsang Kok Stream. The stream water quality was at the similar level as that before the piling work. The exceedances were not caused by the construction activities and were subject to the influent of the low pH from C2. The exceedances recorded on 20 October 2011 were caused by tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment. Ad-hoc Turbidity and SS monitoring at location near estuary were 6.54 / 5.85 NTU and 6.0 / 5.0 mg/L respectively, so that the exceedances were not related to the construction activities.

21 events of exceedance of pH were recorded at mid-flood or mid-ebb during October at various locations. The events were recorded at W1, W2 and W3 due to influence of low pH from upstream of the Tsang Kok stream, tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment and not owing to construction activities related. 1 event of exceedance of turbidity was recorded at mid-ebb of October at W1. The

1 event of exceedance of turbidity was recorded at mid-ebb of October at W1. The event was recorded at W1 due to tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment. The exceedance was not related to construction activity.

2 events of exceedance of SS were recorded at mid-ebb of October at W1 and W2. The events were recorded at W1 and W2 due to tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment. The exceedances were not related to construction activity.

The exceedances of pH were unrelated to the construction works, hence the ad-hoc monitoring was cancelled. Ad-hoc Turbidity and SS monitoring at location near estuary were conducted on 20 October 2011.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



The Incident Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance is attached in Appendix 9.

## 4.2 Landfill Gas Monitoring

- 4.2.1 Monitoring methodology
- 4.2.1.1 Routine monitoring should be carried out in all excavations, manholes, chambers, relocation of monitoring wells and any other confined spaces that may have been created. All measurements in excavations should be made with the extended monitoring tube located not more than 10mm from the exposed ground surface. Monitoring should be performed properly to make sure that the area is free of landfill gas before any man enters into the area.
- 4.2.1.2 For excavations deeper than 1m measurements should be carried out:
  - at the ground surface before excavation commences;
  - immediately before any worker enters the excavation;
  - at the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open; and
  - periodically through out the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.
- 4.2.1.3 For excavations between 300mm and 1m deep, measurements should be carried out:
  - directly after the excavation has been completed; and
  - periodically whilst the excavation remains open.
- 4.2.1.4 For excavations less than 300mm and 1m deep, monitoring may be omitted, at the discretion of the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person.
- 4.2.1.5 Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will vary and should be set down by the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person. As a minimum these should encompass those actions specified in Table 3.4.

## 4.2.2 Monitoring equipment

Table 4.7 Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model	Parameters Measured			
Fieldwork – Landfill Gas Monitoring					
Landfill Gas Analyzer	RAE QRAE II Multi-gas Detector	Methane, oxygen, carbon dioxide			

## 4.2.3 Monitoring result

No excavation or confined space operation in progress inside the WENT Landfill consultation Zone in the reporting period. Monitoring of landfill gas was not required.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



## 4.3 Ecological Monitoring

- 4.3.1 Piling activities commenced on 21 February 2011 and monitoring surveys are to be conducted weekly during these operations. Accordingly, four monitoring visits were conducted on 29 September and 04, 11 and 20 October 2011 to assess the measures in place to minimise the disturbance impact to wildlife. The 3m high hoarding to reduce disturbance impact of human activities on adjacent areas (namely the Middle Lagoon and other natural habitats) remains in place. No observations of disturbance through construction piling to wildlife on adjacent habitats were made during this and the other monitoring checks conducted during this period.
- 4.3.2 Throughout October, no Little Grebes were observed in the rainfall detention pond within the STF site boundary.
- 4.3.3 Monthly monitoring of avifauna and their notable behaviour, such as breeding activities in the Middle Lagoon, was conducted on 20 October 2011. The Monitoring Area included the whole Middle Lagoon and area extending 20m from the boundary of the Lagoon (see figure 4.1). All birds seen and heard were identified and counted. Any signs of breeding (e.g. nests, recently fledged juveniles) of birds (e.g. Little Grebe) were also recorded. The coverage of water and PFA filling activities in the Middle Lagoon as well as construction activities were also recorded as reference information.
- 4.3.4 The list of bird surveys recorded from the survey conducted on 20 October 2011 can be seen in Table 4.8. Four Little Grebes were recorded in the Middle Lagoon on 20 October. On that date, the coverage of water in the Middle Lagoon was approximately 10%. No PFA filling activities were recorded in the Middle Lagoon.

Table 4.8 Bird Species observed during Monthly Monitoring Surveys in October 2011

Survey date: 20 October 2011					
Water levels: 10%					
Species Name	Scientific Name	Middle Lagoon	Notable / Breeding Activity		
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	4	No Breeding Observed		
Little Ringed Plover	Charadrius dubius	7	No Breeding Observed		
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	1	No Breeding Observed		
Spotted Dove	Streptopelia chinensis	5	No Breeding Observed		
White-throated Kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	1	No Breeding Observed		
Eurasian Wryneck	Jynx torquilla	1	No Breeding Observed		
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	4	No Breeding Observed		
Richard's Pipit	Anthus richardi	3	No Breeding Observed		
Chinese Bulbul	Pycnonotus sinensis	23	No Breeding Observed		
Long-tailed Shrike	Lanius schach	2	No Breeding Observed		
Common Stonechat	Saxicola torquata	8	No Breeding Observed		
Blue Rock Thrush	Monticola solitarius	1	No Breeding Observed		
Masked Laughingthrush	Garrulax perspicillatus	1	No Breeding Observed		
Black-browed Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	2	No Breeding Observed		
Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus orientalis	1	No Breeding Observed		
Dusky Warbler	Phylloscopus fuscatus	5	No Breeding Observed		
Yellow-breasted Bunting	Emberiza aureola	3	No Breeding Observed		

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company,

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 4.8 (Con't)

Survey date: 20 October 2011					
Water levels: 10%					
Species Name	Scientific Name	Middle	Notable /		
		Lagoon	Breeding Activity		
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	8	No Breeding Observed		
Crested Myna	Acridotheres cristatellus	10	No Breeding Observed		
Black Drongo	6	No Breeding Observed			
Total Numbers	96				
Total Species		20			

## 4.4 Landscape and Visual Impact Monitoring

The landscape and visual impact assessment of the EIA Study recommended a series of mitigation measures to ameliorate the landscape and visual impacts of the Project. The measures for the construction phase as recommended in the EIA Report are summarized in Table 4.9.

Site inspections for the monthly EM&A Record for Landscape and Visual Impact (October 2011) were undertaken on 07 and 20 of October 2011. Observation of the implementation of proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures are summarized in Table 4.9.

Table 4.9 Record of Implementation of the Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in Construction Phase (October 2011)

ID No.	Nature / Type	Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures	Status (Oct 2011)	Remarks
CM1	Design / Construction Planning	Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical.	Not applicable.	The topsoil was PFA which is not suitable for re-use in the soft landscape works. Suitable topsoil will be imported for planting during landscape planting phase. Suitable topsoil will be imported for planting during landscape planting phase. As per observation on site, the PFA excavated out due to site formation work had been under treatment (dehydration), and will be buried back to its original location inside the site boundary. Capping of the PFA is established to prevent spreading in air. Photographic record of PFA treatment has been shown in Table 4.10.

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

MateriaLab Division, Tel: : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax: : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail: : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website: : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 4.9 (Con't)

i able	4.9 (Cont	)		
ID	Nature /	Landscape and Visual	Status	Remarks
No.	Туре	Mitigation Measures	(Oct 2011)	
CM2	Site Practice	Existing trees to be retained on site should be carefully protected during construction.	Tree felling work has commenced since the approval of Phase II tree felling application. Proper procedures of tree felling have been observed during the process. Existing trees to be retained have been carefully protected during construction.	Photographic records of the retained trees are shown in Table 4.10.
CM3	Design / Construction Planning	Trees unavoidably affected by the works should be transplanted where practical.	Tree transplant work has been completed. Proper procedures of tree transplant have been observed during the process.	Photographic record of the original site of the transplant trees T332 to T359 after transplantation are shown in Table 4.10.
CM4	Design / Construction Planning	Compensatory tree planting should be provided to compensate for felled trees.	In progress.	Compensatory planting plan has been proposed to and approved by DLO.
CM5	Site Practice	Control of night-time lighting.	In progress.	Night time work was implemented from 7pm to 11pm for certain period in October 2011. The lighting is confined to the construction site without affecting the periphery area. Photographic record of the night time working is shown in Table 4.10.
CM6	Design / Construction Planning	Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting.	Completed.	Erection of decorative screen hoarding has been set up along the site boundary.

**CM1 -** Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical.

Topsoil found within the project site is PFA, which consist of heavy metals and toxic contaminants that it is not suitable to be re-used as soil mix for landscape softwork. Suitable topsoil will be imported for planting during landscape planting phase. All PFA excavated during the tree felling works has been retained in the site confinement. The PFA has been under dehydration and concealed properly to prevent spreading in the air.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



- CM2 Existing trees to be retained on site should be carefully protected during construction. The Tree felling work approved under the Phase 1 and 2 tree felling application is about to be completed. Proper procedures of tree felling have been observed. The tree felling works should not cause damages to the existing trees on site. The protective tree fence has been established for the retained trees, and some of the broken branches should be removed to avoid further damages. Photographic records of the retained trees are shown in Table 4.10.
- CM3 Trees unavoidably affected by the works should be transplanted where practical. Tree transplant works for Tree number T332 to T359 has been completed and proper tree transplant procedure has been observed according to the method statement. The tree transplant will commence in a week time. The tree felling work has been completed.
- **CM4 -** Compensatory tree planting should be provided to compensate for felled trees. Compensatory tree planting has been proposed to and approved by DLO in Phase II tree felling application. The compensatory tree planting has been incorporated with the details of the landscape master plan.
- CM5 Control of night-time lighting. Night time work was implemented from 7pm to 11pm for certain period in October 2011. The lighting is confined to the construction site without affecting the periphery area.
- **CM6** Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting. Construction of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting has been set up in January 2011.

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Table 4.10 Photographic Record of Landscape and Visual Impact Survey

1. Photographic record of the PFA treatment



The PFA excavated has been dehydrated under sunlight, and will be buried back to its original position inside the site boundary.

2. Photographic record of protection to the fell / retained trees



Tree protection fence is maintained around the retained trees.

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



## Table 4.10 (Con't)

# 3. Photographic record of the transplant trees



Tree transplant work for T332 to T359 has been completed.



Tree transplant work for T332 to T359 has been completed. The transplanted trees are reported in good condition.



T758 transplant work has not commenced yet, crown pruning has been commenced to avoid further damaged to the tree during construction.



T758 transplant work has not commenced yet.

#### 4. Photographic record of the night time working



The lighting during night time working is confined within the working area within the site boundary. Periphery area and the sensitive receivers are not affected by the lighting during night time working.



The floodlights mounted on the boundary fence is directed inside the site boundary.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



#### 5. Construction Site Environmental Audit

#### Site Audit

Site audit is necessary to ensure:

- No unacceptable practice on site;
- Identification of potential impacts associated with construction activities; and
- Implementation of additional mitigation measures if necessary.

Environmental Site Audit has been conducted on 30 September, 16, 13 and 21 October 2011.

During the reporting period, as far as the site operation was concerned, site formation, piling works, waterproofing, tree works, steel works, strut erection, formwork erection, substructure works: (Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting), structure works: (Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting), assembly of boiler, structural steel erection, temporary transformer room construction, and welfare facilities construction (include canteen, area for morning exercise) were in progress.

Regarding the air quality, access road were watered regularly by water truck or water sprinklers. Most of the site area has been covered by backfill material or coarse asphalt / aggregate. Moisture content of backfill materials and PFA stockpile had to be kept at the designed level before backfilling operation, watering was not carried out at those areas. Contractor should follow the good site practice to minimize the pulverized fuel ash from blowing up from dried surface.

With respect to water quality monitoring, one temporary water detention basin has been constructed at the North of the Lagoon near the ER's office (the east water detention basin has been backfilled). If there is any wastewater generated which will be pumped into the basin and will not be discharged out of the site. Construction of drainage system is in progress.

### Major Observation of Site Audit

 The contractor is reminded to increase the frequency of watering on unpaved site roads within the site and properly cover the exposed slope with tarpaulin sheeting.

## Waste Management

C&D Waste Backfill, piling and excavation works were conducted during the

reporting period. C&D waste was generated from the current

activities and sent to public fill.

General Refuse General refuse including paper / cardboard, metal and plastic was

collected by registered collector and sent to WENT landfill.

Chemical Waste No chemical waste was generated during the reporting period.

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Wastewater

Rain water was treated by the silt removal facilities before discharged outside the site. Waste was collected by licensed collector.

Table 5.1 Waste Flow Summary

Type of Waste	Quantity Generated in October 2011	Cumulative quantity during construction period		
Inert C&D waste	110.889m <sup>3</sup>			
Chemical waste (Liquid)	NIL	200.000L		
Chemical waste (Solid)	NIL	24,315.000kg		
Metal	20.000kg	623,944.358kg		
Paper / Cardboard Packaging	967.000kg	7,217.000kg		
Plastic	90.000kg	163.000kg		
Others, e.g. general refuse	90.044m <sup>3</sup>	919.844m <sup>3</sup>		

Remarks: Density of Inert C&D waste and general refuse is 1.9 tonne/m³ and 1.6 tonne/m³ respectively

#### Impact Predication Review

In November 2011, site formation, waterproofing, tree works, steel works, strut erection, formwork erection, substructure works (reinforcement, formwork and concreting), structure works (reinforcement, formwork and concreting), assembly of boiler, structural steel erection, temporary transformer room construction and welfare facilities construction (include canteen, area for morning exercise) will be conducted. It is expected that these operations will not impose significant air, noise and water quality impact to the sensitive receivers. Nevertheless, necessary mitigation measures should be deployed when needed.

MateriaLab Division, Tel: : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax: : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website: www.materialab.com.hk



## 6. Summary of Complaints, Summons and Successful Prosecutions

No complaints, summons and successful prosecutions in association with the construction activities concerning the environmental protection and pollution control were received in the reporting period.

Table 6.1 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

Complaints Logged		Summons Served		Successful Prosecution		
Oct 2011	Oct 2011 Cumulative		Oct 2011 Cumulative		Cumulative	
0	1	0	0	0	0	

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



# 7. Works Program for November 2011

The following major construction works will be in progress in November 2011:

- Site Formation;
- Waterproofing;
- 3. Tree Works;
- 4. Steel Works;
- 5. Strut Erection;
- 6. Formwork Erection;
- 7. Substructure Works: Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting;
- 8. Structure Works: Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting;
- 9. Assembly of boiler;
- 10. Structural steel erection;
- 11. Temporary transformer room construction; and
- 12. Welfare facilities construction (include canteen, area for morning exercise).

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



## 8. Monitoring Schedule for November 2011

The monitoring schedule for November 2011 is shown in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1 Monitoring Schedule for November 2011

SUN	MON	Τl	JE	WED	Т	HU	FRI	S	AT
23 Oct	24	25	W M#	26	27	W M#	28	29	W M#
30	31	1 Nov	W M#	2	3	W M#	4	5	W M#
6	7	8	W M#	9	10	W M#	11	12	W
13	14	15	W	16	17	W	18	19	W
20	21	22	W	23	24	W	25	26	W
27	28	29	W	30					

Legend: W – Stream water quality monitoring at C1, C2, W1, W2 and W3. Three days per week.

M - Marine water quality monitoring at DM4, M1 and M2. Three days per week.

carried out from 15 October to 10 November 2011.

Note: Actual monitoring will be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather

condition.

<sup>#</sup> Since the foundation piling of the STF has been completed on 13 October 2011, hence the Post-project (foundation piling of the STF) impact water quality monitoring for marine was

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



## 9. Comments and Conclusions for the reporting period

In this reporting period, i.e. 25 September to 24 October 2011, site formation, piling works, waterproofing, tree works, steel works, strut erection, formwork erection, substructure works: (Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting), structure works: (Reinforcement, Formwork, Concreting), assembly of boiler, structural steel erection, temporary transformer room construction, and welfare facilities construction (include canteen, area for morning exercise) were in progress. The site activities did not lead to any significant impact to noise, air quality, stream and marine water quality.

There were 24 events of Action / Limit Level exceedances reported from 25 September to 24 October 2011. 21 events of pH exceedance were reported in the reporting period that was influent by low pH from upstream, tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment. 1 event of Turbidity exceedance was reported in the reporting period that was due to tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment. 2 events of SS exceedance were reported in the reporting period that was due to tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment. All the events were not related to the construction activities.

Contractor shall ensure proper site practices to be implemented to avoid any deterioration of the environment around the construction site. Although there is no sensitive receivers for noise and air quality close to the site area, mitigation measures to minimize dust and noise generated from site activities should be enforced.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

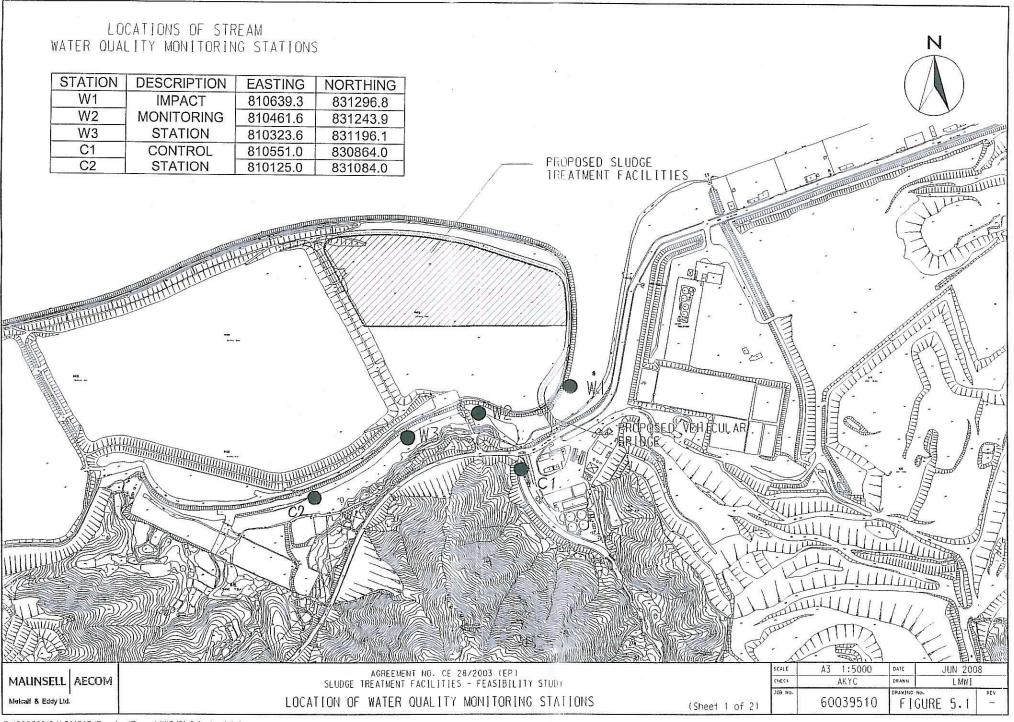
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

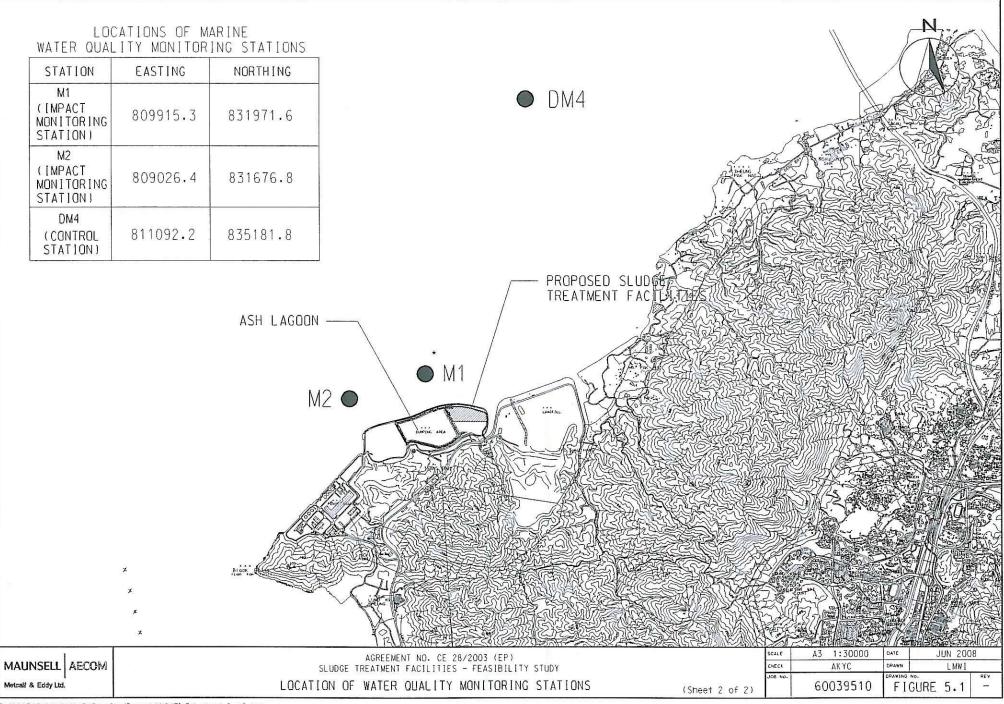
 Website
 : www.fugro.com



# Appendix 1

**Water Quality Monitoring Location** 





MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



# Appendix 2

**Equipment Calibration Certificates** 

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre. 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong

Tel: +852-2450 8233 Fax: +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.fugro.com



Report No.: 921437CA110375

Page 1 of 1

# CALIBRATION RECORD OF WHIRLING PSYCHROMETER

#### **Client Supplied Information**

Client: Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

**Project: Calibration Services** 

Calibration Item -

Description

: Whirling psychrometer

Serial no

: 02586

(Dry Bulb)

02010

(Wet Bulb)

Equipment ID. : E-092-10

Shall be Within

Specification limit: According to full checking report no.: 921436CA101642 , Correction at 25.0°C.

-0.3 °C and 0.7 °C for dry bulb, -0.3 °C and 0.7 °C for wet bulb.

Laboratory Information

Calibrating Equipment -

Description

: Reference thermometer

Equipment ID. : R-053-2

Date of Calibration: 15-Mar-2011

Ambient Temperature: 22 °C

Calibration location: Calibration Laboratory of MateriaLab

Method used: In-house Method R-C-076 In-house testing procedure no.: R-C-076

Calibration Results: (All values are in the unit of °C.)

Test tem	perature	25.0	:==:	 	
Ref. Therm	ometer ID.	R-053-2		 ~~	8==
Correction of Re at test temp	Manage of the State of the Stat	-0.003		 	31 <del>51-</del>
Variation of Ref. Thermometer	Maximum	25.003		 	
roading in 20sec	Minimum	25.000		 <del></del>	
Average between	n Max. & Min., A	25.002		 	740
Corrected temper	ature, (A + C), Ra	24.999	k <del>as</del> a	 	
Dry Bulb	Indicated temperature, Rd	24.9		 	-
Dry Build	Correction, Ra - Rd	0.1	/ <del></del> /	 	
	Indicated temperature, Rw	24.8	1 <del>7.</del> %	-	-
Wet Bulb	Correction, Ra - Rw	0.2		 	<b>=</b>

#### Remark:

- 1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
- 2. The discrimination of the equipment under test is 0.1 °C (1/5 division).
- 3. The equipment being calibrated does comply with the specification limit.
- 4. Recommended next calibration date (6 months, In-house specification): 15-Sep-2011

Tested by CA-W-182 (30/07/98)

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 921438WA111557

Page 1 of 3

# Report on Calibration of Professional Plus Water Quality Instrument

Information Supplied by Client

Client :

: Fugro Technical Services Limited - MateriaLab Division -

Environmental

Client's address :

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi St.,

17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun, N.T.

**Project** 

: Routine Calibration

Sample description

One Professional Plus Water Quality Instrument

Client sample ID

Serial No. 10J100270 (E-109-1)

Test required

Calibration of the submitted Professional Plus Water Quality

Instrument

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab. sample ID

WA111557/1

Date sample received:

02/08/2011

Date of calibration

04/08/2011

Next calibration date :

04/11/2011

Test method used

. 1.

In-house comparison method

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 921438WA111557

Page 2 of 3

Results:

# A. Conductivity calibration

T 1 20	Conductivity, umhos/cm			
Temperature, °C	Theoretical	Measured	Deviation	
25	1408	1385	-23	
25	6668	6547	-121	
25	12860	12647	-213	
25	24820	24376	-444	

# **B.** Salinity calibration

4	Salinity, %/oo				
Theoretical	Measured	Deviation	Maximum acceptable Deviation		
10	10.21	+ 0.21	± 0.5		
20	20.41	+ 0.41	± 1.0		
30	30.45	+ 0.45	± 1.5		
40	40.78	+ 0.78	± 2.0		
CRM (10ppt)	·	_			

Supervised by:	Y. M. Chung	Certified by
capervised by		Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John
		Manager – Chemical & Environmenta

Date : \_\_\_\_\_

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 921438WA111557

Page 3 of 3

Results:

# C. Dissolved Oxygen calibration

7:111	Dissolved oxygen content, mg/L		
Trial No.	By Titration	By D.O. meter	
1	8.62	8.44	
2	8.62	8.53	
3	8.39	8.57	
Average	8.54	8.51	

# D. Temperature calibration

Thermometer reading, °C	Meter reading, °C
23.1	23.3

# E. pH calibration

pH reading at 23°C for 0	Q.C. solution(6.86) and at 23°C	for Q.C. solution(9.18)
Theoretical	Measured	Deviation
9.18	9.17	- 0.01
6.86	6.84	- 0.02

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified by Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemical & Environmental
** End of R	Date:

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA111391

Page 1 of 2

# REPORT ON CALIBRATION OF TURBIDIMETER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited - MateriaLab Division -

Environmental

Client's address

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi St.,

17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun, N.T.

**Project** 

Routine Calibration

Sample description

One Turbidimeter, HACH Model 2100P

Client sample ID

Serial No. 961200012790 (E-047-4)

Test required

Calibration of the submitted Turbidimeter

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA111391/1

Date sample received

18/07/2011

Date of calibration

19/07/2011

Next calibration date

19/10/2011

Test method used

1. Three standard turbidity solutions with 20 NTU, 100 NTU

and 800 NTU were prepared.

2. After the blank zero was set, the meter was calibrated

against the standard solutions.

The gelex secondary standard with 0.00 - 9.99 NTU was inserted and the reading of this gelex standard was recorded. Same steps were repeated for 10 - 99.9 NTU

and 100 - 1000 NTU gelex standards.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel: +852-2450 8233
Fax: +852-2450 6138
E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA111391

Page 2 of 2

Results:

Calibrated Values of Secondary Gelex Standards

Auto-programmed Turbidity Standard Range	0.00-9.99 NTU,	10-99.9 NTU,	100-1000 NTU,
	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial
Calibrated Value of the Secondary Standard, N.T.U.	4.92	51.8	439

Checking of sample cell condition using filtered ultra-pure water

Turbidity of procedural blank, NTU		
Our sample cell Client's sample cell		
0.28	0.80	

Remarks:

- 1. Procedural blank of client's sample cell >0.2 NTU, the cell is no longer for low turbidity (<1 NTU) measurement
- 2. If the reading of secondary standard was not within  $\pm 5\%$  of the calibrated value, the instrument should be recalibrated with formazin primary standards.

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemical & Environmental

Date

\*\* End of Report \*\*

318/204

MateriaLab Division. Fugro Development Centre. 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA112162

#### 

Page 1 of 2

# REPORT ON CALIBRATION OF TURBIDIMETER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited - MateriaLab Division -

Environmental

Client's address

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi St.,

17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun, N.T.

Project

Routine Calibration

Sample description

One Turbidimeter, HACH Model 2100P

Client sample ID

: Serial No. 961200012790 (E-047- 4)

Test required

Calibration of the submitted Turbidimeter

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA112162/1

Date sample received

18/10/2011

Date of calibration

18/10/2011

Next calibration date

19/01/2012

Test method used

1. Three standard turbidity solutions with 20 NTU, 100 NTU

and 800 NTU were prepared.

2. After the blank zero was set, the meter was calibrated

against the standard solutions.

The gelex secondary standard with 0.00 - 9.99 NTU was

inserted and the reading of this gelex standard was recorded. Same steps were repeated for 10 - 99.9 NTU

and 100 - 1000 NTU gelex standards.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hl

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA112162

Page 2 of 2

### Results:

Calibrated Values of Secondary Gelex Standards

Auto-programmed Turbidity Standard Range	0.00-9.99 NTU,	10-99.9 NTU,	100-1000 NTU,
	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial
Calibrated Value of the Secondary Standard, N.T.U.	5.55	48.9	516

Checking of sample cell condition using filtered ultra-pure water

Turbidity of procedural blank, NTU		
Our sample cell	Client's sample cell	
0.35	0.67	

Remarks:

- 1. Procedural blank of client's sample cell >0.2 NTU, the cell is no longer for
- low turbidity (<1 NTU) measurement
- 2. If the reading of secondary standard was not within  $\pm 5\%$  of the calibrated value, the instrument should be recalibrated with formazin primary standards.

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemical & Environmental

Date

\*\* End of Report \*\*

19/10/2011

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



# Appendix 3

**Stream and Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data** 

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk

MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

27/09/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

129

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	pН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	÷)
W1	9:11	29	1.0	27.2	29.7	7.28	108.4	3.80	7.79	2	
				27.2	29.7	6.92	109.2	3.92	7.78	4	
W2	8:44	29	0.1	27.4	29.3	6.70	99.9	7.81	7.62	7	
				27.5	29.4	6.45	96.1	7.39	7.63	7	
W3	9:24	30	1.0	27.8	29.4	6.96	104.3	7.33	7.76	6	
· c	ger.	2		27.7	29.4	6.35	95.1	6.62	7.75	6	
C1	9:45	30	0.1	31.4	0.0	9.08	123.1	9.03	9.97	13	
				31.9	0.0	8.82	120.6	9.55	9.96	17	
C2	10:04	30	0.1	27.5	29.1	7.65	113.9	5.54	7.68	5	
	*			27.7	29.1	7.01	104.8	5.72	7.72	4	

Cert	ified	by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Data

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel: +852-2450 8233
Fax: +852-2450 6138
E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date : 27/09/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

129

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

FINE

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	pН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	X.
W1	13:52	32	0.5	28.4	28.9	5.53	83.2	7.10	7.66	7	
				28.3	29.0	5.60	84.0	6.60	7.71	7	
W2	13:30	32	0.1	28.9	25.9	6.64	99.4	8.66	7.57	8	
				28.6	26.0	6.37	95.0	9.11	7.61	9	
W3	14:08	32	0.4	29.2	22.9	7.32	108.5	5.13	7.71	4	
				29.2	22.9	7.12	105.5	4.34	7.71	8	
C1	-	-	-		-		-	-	=	-	No
		-		•	-	-	-		2 <b>-</b>	-	Water
C2	14:24	32	0.1 .	27.7	24.5	6.41	93.4	2.22	7.20	3	
29			- chora min	27.5	24.4	6.24	90.5	2.33	7.17	5	

Certified by	•	Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho	Date	1	3/10/2011	_

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581 Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

01/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

130

**Tide State** 

**MID-FLOOD** 

Weather

**CLOUDY** 

**Site Condition** 

**NORMAL** 

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	pН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
	34	°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	11:07	29	0.7	28.2	25.9	5.50	81.6	14.3	7.67	32	
g:			-	28.3	25.9	5.40	80.2	14.8	7.68	15	
W2	10:50	29	0.1	27.9	14.4	6.03	83.4	25.9	7.35	23	
	22	1-		27.9	14.1	5.75	79.4	27.1	7.38	26	
W3	11:23	30	0.6	27.8	16.6	5.24	73.2	20.4	7.43	18	~
				27.8	16.8	5.30	73.9	20.5	7.41	16	
C1	11:51	30	0.1	28.7	0.0	7.86	101.7	22.5	7.88	11	
S.	300	•	0	28.7	0.0	7.92	102.4	24.5	7.80	11	
C2	11:37	29	0.1	28.6	9.5	8.49	115.5	9.90	7.40	10	
who will be a second of the se				28.6	9.5	8.61	117.0	9.07	7.40	9	

Certified	by	

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581 Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

01/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

130

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

CLOUDY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рΗ	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	16:15	29	0.7	27.8	26.5	6.14	90.6	9.43	7.76	16	
				27.8	26.5	5.93	87.5	10.2	7.77	11	
W2	15:59	28	0.1	28.5	20.9	7.02	101.7	10.4	7.58	8	,
				28.5	20.9	6.94	101.6	9.83	7.61	10	
W3	16:35	29	0.6	27.6	11.7	6.99	94.7	5.92	7.56	4	
				27.6	11.6	6.90	93.4	6.06	7.57	5	
C1	17:04	28	0.1	26.9	0.0	7.85	98.9	22.8	8.90	12	
				26.8	0.0	7.97	99.7	21.6	8.86	13	_
C2	16:49	28	0.1	26.8	9.6	5.44	71.6	3.64	7.14	3	1
				26.7	9.5	5.54	72.8	3.79	7.12	4	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date :

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date : 04

04/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

131

**Tide State** 

MID-EBB

Weather

CLOUDY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

										<del></del>	
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рH	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	9:07	22	0.4	23.1	21.6	6.59	87.3	6.01	7.24	4	
				23.2	21.7	6.26	84.2	5.90	7.24	4	
W2	8:51	22	0.1	24.1	20.7	5.61	75.3	14.0	7.05	19	
				24.2	20.7	5.41	72.8	15.9	7.08	16	
W3	9:23	23	0.4	24.9	19.5	6.67	90.0	8.03	7.05	7	
				25.0	19.4	6.28	84.9	8.84	7.05	9	
C1	9:48	23	0.1	24.1	0.0	8.83	105.1	6.30	8.93	<1	
		•	4.	24.0	0.0	9.23	109.7	6.38	9.05	1	
C2	10:03	24	0.1	25.0	21.7	6.67	91.3	4.73	6.63	7	
				25.0	21.6	6.57	90.0	5.25	6.63	5	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

10 (1012011

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

# Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

04/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

131

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рΗ	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	14:43	25	0.9	24.6	22.8	5.99	81.9	14.5	7.45	13	
				24.6	22.8	5.73	78.4	14.7	7.44	13	
W2	14:28	25	0.1	25.5	20.5	5.93	81.2	13.8	7.15	13	
			-	25.4	20.7	5.63	78.0	13.9	7.11	13	
W3	14:58	25	0.9	25.5	20.5	5.90	80.9	11.9	7.18	13	
				25.5	20.5	5.63	77.2	11.9	7.17	11	
C1	-	-			=	-	<u> </u>	-	-	=	No
					1 20	<b>4</b> 0			-	_	Water
C2	15:14	25	0.1	26.1	16.7	8.27	112.3	9.27	7.30	9	
		9		26.2	16.9	8.23	112.0	10.8	7.31	9	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

⇒Date :

(0 (10/2011

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

# Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

06/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

132

**Tide State** 

**MID-EBB** 

Weather

**CLOUDY** 

**Site Condition** 

**NORMAL** 

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рH	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	ů	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	9:27	24	0.5	24.4	24.4	5.60	77.1	5.04	7.44	3	
e				24.4	24.5	5.73	78.8	4.43	7.42	4	
W2	9:10	25	0.1	25.2	23.0	5.96	82.6	7.65	7.20	7	
				25.1	22.8	5.76	79.9	8.93	7.18	15	
W3	9:46	25	0.4	25.6	18.9	6.85	93.3	5.01	7.18	2	
				25.7	19.1	6.36	86.8	4.34	7.18	5	
C1	10:30	25	0.1	27.0	0.0	9.74	122.2	44.6	9.83	27	į.
		-		27.1	0.0	9.90	124.4	48.9	9.82	26	
C2	10:02	25	0.1	25.3	18.9	7.03	95.1	3.13	6.85	3	
				25.3	18.5	6.86	92.6	2.78	6.87	4	

Certified by

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

# Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

06/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

132

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.	à					Solids	
2		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	16:47	27	0.4	26.2	25.4	6.29	89.8	10.9	7.56	10	
				26.0	25.1	6.07	86.3	11.1	7.58	10	
W2	16:31	27	0.1	27.6	21.1	6.11	87.2	31.7	7.18	32	
				27.6	20.7	5.60	79.7	32.0	7.26	32	
W3	17:03	26	0.4	27.0	18.9	6.16	85.8	22.4	7.30	24	,
				27.2	19.5	5.43	76.2	21.4	7.30	23	
C1	-	,-	i.	-	-	( <b>-</b>			1164	-	No
		-		-	-	9 <b>16</b>	_	-	=	_	Water
C2	17:23	25	0.1	25.1	10.2	6.02	77.1	2.45	6.69	1	
				25.0	10.0	5.92	76.0	2.38	6.72	2	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

08/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

133

**Tide State** 

Date

MID-EBB

Weather

CLOUDY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рH	Suspended	Remarks
	>	Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	11:19	28	0.5	26.8	26.6	5.69	82.5	4.55	7.57	3	
				26.7	26.4	5.20	75.3	4.28	7.57	3	
W2	11:04	28	0.1	27.1	24.9	6.09	88.0	9.78	7.47	9	-
				26.9	24.3	5.51	79.1	11.4	7.47	12	
W3	11:36	28	0.4	27.4	20.0	7.22	102.1	3.11	7.63	3	
				27.4	20.3	7.09	100.4	3.04	7.63	2	
C1	12:09	29	0.1	28.9	0.0	8.31	107.8	12.1	9.91	5	
8 2		-		28.9	0.0	8.21	106.5	12.0	9.90	4	
C2	11:54	27	0.1	26.2	17.7	6.75	92.3	2.66	7.16	1	
				26.2	18.1	6.13	84.0	2.77	7.09	4	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

(3/10/2011

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

# Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

08/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

133

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	pН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	ů	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	NA HOME CHOICE
W1	16:53	29	0.3	27.6	29.1	6.46	96.4	20.4	7.75	24	
				27.6	29.1	6.26	93.4	18.0	7.75	17	
W2	16:34	30	0.1	28.8	24.4	6.15	91.2	29.4	7.58	33	
				28.7	24.8	5.94	88.1	30.5	7.60	34	
W3	17:08	29	0.4	28.4	24.6	5.75	84.9	21.5	7.66	23	+>
Î				28.5	24.9	5.39	79.7	22.4	7.64	23	
C1	8 <del></del>	-	-		v.=	-	-	-	-	-	No
			4-			-	-	2	-	-	Water
C2	17:23	28	0.1	26.4	8.5	5.70	74.3	1.84	7.08	<1	
				26.4	8.4	5.58	72.6	1.96	7.04	<1	

Certified by

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 il : matlab@fugro.com.hl

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

#### Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

"." 'K

11/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

134

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

Site Condition : NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	8:59	26	1.0	26.0	24.3	6.73	95.2	8.24	7.56	4	
			3 2	26.1	24.6	6.48	92.0	8.31	7.60	6	
W2	8:53	25	0.1	25.5	15.8	7.19	95.9	13.9	7.32	12	
				25.5	16.2	6.53	87.4	15.5	7.40	12	
W3	9:16	26	1.0	25.8	17.6	7.09	96.1	11.9	7.51	11	æ
				25.8	18.1	6.32	86.0	11.9	7.50	8	
C1	9:56	27	0.1	26.1	0.0	8.45	104.3	999>	9.24	850	
		-	-	26.3	0.0	7.95	78.5	999>	9.19	650	
C2	9:34	26	0.1	25.6	15.5	6.64	88.7	12.3	7.31	6	
				25.5	15.7	6.11	81.8	12.2	7.32	9	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

11/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

134

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

RAINY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
	2	Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
10-10-10-10-1		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	13:42	27	0.4	26.9	20.0	6.77	94.8	12.8	7.62	11	
	\$			26.9	19.9	6.51	91.2	12.6	7.64	11	4
W2	13:17	27	0.1	26.9	17.1	7.20	99.2	10.9	7.40	11	
				26.9	16.8	7.10	97.7	9.99	7.44	9	
W3	13:58	27	0.4	27.2	15.8	7.71	106.1	4.72	7.58	- 5	>
				27.2	15.8	7.47	102.8	4.71	7.57	7	
C1	14:30	27	0.1	27.2	0.0	8.49	107.0	544	9.31	350	
				27.6	0.0	7.58	96.1	537	9.17	340	
C2	14:15	27	0.1	26.3	12.3	7.69	102.9	5.37	7.10	15	
				26.2	12.0	7.59	100.6	4.93	7.11	16	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

14(01/2011

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre.

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

13/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

135

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	pН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	s) <sup>20</sup>
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	,
W1	9:02	27	0.9	26.8	23.2	6.75	96.2	8.62	7.65	8	
				26.8	23.1	6.27	89.2	8.08	7.64	8	
W2	8:42	27	0.1	26.1	14.9	6.29	84.6	15.7	7.34	15	
			41	26.0	15.6	5.67	76.5	15.8	7.29	14	
W3	9:20	27	0.8	26.5	18.2	6.15	84.9	14.6	7.47	14	
				26.5	19.9	5.65	78.7	15.9	7.49	17	
C1	9:56	28	0.1	27.3	0.1	7.50	94.5	999>	9.32	3400	
		•		27.0	0.0	7.45	93.5	999>	9.36	4200	
C2	9:36	27	0.1	26.3	16.9	7.27	99.2	8.67	7.50	8	
	4			26.3	14.0	7.33	99.8	8.66	7.51	8	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date:

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

13/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

135

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

CLOUDY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	pН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	ñ
W1	14:15	29	0.5	28.4	19.1	7.13	102.1	11.7	7.74	12	
			2	28.3	19.0	6.91	98.6	12.2	7.73	13	
W2	14:01	29	0.1	28.7	15.7	7.77	109.6	11.8	7.74	13	
			a	28.6	14.1	8.07	112.7	11.6	7.85	12	
W3	14:43	28	0.3	27.8	13.5	8.12	111.4	4.82	7.71	4	
				27.6	13.4	7.82	106.9	4.71	7.69	5	
C1	15:16	27	0.1	26.7	0.0	8.39	104.7	6.91	8.05	4	
		-		26.7	0.0	8.29	103.4	6.41	7.97	4	20
C2	15:00	28	0.1	26.3	9.0	6.88	89.6	6.26	7.00	10	
	e e			26.2	9.0	6.80	88.4	5.85	6.97	9	

Certified by

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date : 15/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

136

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

**Site Condition** 

**NORMAL** 

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	pН	Suspended	Remarks
	The second secon	Temp.	water	Temp.	•			Seal Charles Management Common - Co	• 10000	Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	10:09	25	0.6	26.3	18.6	6.33	87.0	8.14	7.62	9	
				26.2	18.6	6.20	85.2	7.89	7.61	12	
W2	11:28	26	0.1	26.5	18.8	6.87	95.0	9.52	7.63	15	
				26.5	18.8	6.71	92.8	8.89	7.64	13	
W3	11:42	26	0.9	26.2	19.2	6.80	93.7	7.29	7.61	9	
		-		26.2	19.2	6.32	87.2	7.06	7.61	9	
C1	11:11	25	0.1	25.4	0.0	8.79	107.2	11.0	8.88	5	
		-	- 1	25.4	0.0	9.00	109.7	10.2	8.86	5	20
C2	10:50	25	0.1	25.6	5.6	9.30	117.5	4.01	7.80	4	
				25.6	5.7	9.51	120.1	3.90	7.79	3	

Certified by

)\_\_\_\_\_Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

# Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

15/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

136

**Tide State** 

MID-EBB

Weather

**FINE** 

**Site Condition** 

**NORMAL** 

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	15:23	29	0.4	27.5	18.0	7.86	110.1	9.68	7.69	14	
				27.4	18.1	7.33	102.5	9.23	7.68	16	
W2	15:06	28	0.1	28.1	16.2	8.56	119.8	9.03	7.76	17	
			2	28.0	14.7	9.03	125.2	10.1	7.92	11	
W3	15:43	29	0.3	28.5	12.6	9.98	138.1	21.6	8.00	38	
				28.2	11.9	10.00	138.5	19.6	7.93	31	
C1	16:22	27	0.1	25.8	0.0	10.43	128.1	5.02	9.54	4	
		-		25.7	0.0	10.57	129.6	5.13	9.49	5	
C2	16:05	28	0.1	25.7	6.3	8.99	114.3	3.10	7.26	6	
11				25.6	6.2	8.53	108.1	3.26	7.23	6	

Certified by

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

: 18/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

137

Tide State

Date

MID-FLOOD

Weather

SUNNY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	p <b>H</b>	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	7.0
W1	11:58	27	0.32	27.4	24.5	8.08	117.1	27.6	7.75	31	
				27.1	24.5	7.61	109.9	27.9	7.76	34	
W2	13:33	28	0.1	28.9	22.2	8.21	120.5	18.6	7.68	19	
				28.8	22.5	7.71	113.1	18.2	7.71	. 19	
W3	13:59	28	0.6	29.8	19.9	8.27	121.6	16.2	7.79	16	
				29.9	19.4	8.07	118.5	15.3	7.80	14	
C1	12:16	28	0.1	30.7	0.07	11.38	153.3	10.7	10.06	29	
				30.4	0.04	11.65	155.5	12.5	10.02	37	
C2	13:02	27	0.1	25.6	8.83	10.08	129.6	3.05	7.37	5	
		· ·		25.8	7.89	9.94	127.4	3.80	7.45	5	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date : 18/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No. :

137

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

HAZY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.				1		Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	88
W1	17:05	26	0.64	26.9	21.9	8.19	115.7	4.51	7.85	6	
				26.8	21.8	7.75	109.5	4.46	7.85	5	
W2	16:42	26	0.1	28.6	21.1	8.72	126.5	7.87	7.93	9	
			-	28.6	20.1	8.67	125.3	7.78	7.99	8	
W3	17:23	26	0.58	28.3	17.1	10.04	141.5	6.12	8.10	7	
				28.3	17.5	9.80	138.4	6.42	8.07	6	
C1	<u> </u>	-	-	-	=	-	<u> </u>		-	<u>.</u>	No
	110-1-11-11-11-11	-		-	-	-		ŧ	_	-	Water
C2	17:43	25	0.1	24.4	7.9	7.50	93.8	2.64	7.25	3	
				24.3	7.8	6.92	86.4	2.54	7.18	4	

Cer	titie	d b	У

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

# Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

20/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

138

**Tide State** 

MID-EBB

Weather

SUNNY

**Site Condition** 

**NORMAL** 

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.				**************************************	•	Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	=
W1	9:26	26	0.1	27.1	23.8	6.33	90.6	116	7.52	270	
				26.8	23.8	5.82	82.6	104	7.51	280	
W2	9:56	27	0.1	27.6	16.9	8.17	113.8	35.4	7.76	46	
				27.5	16.9	8.13	113.0	32.3	7.75	47	
W3	8:52	24	0.1	26.1	15.8	8.49	114.6	7.13	7.70	12	
				26.2	15.6	8.29	112.0	6.87	7.71	14	
C1	10:42	26	0.1	29.9	0.04	9.98	131.7	7.05	9.98	6 .	
		-		30.0	0.03	9.87	130.6	7.76	9.89	11	
C2	10:18	26	0.1	24.7	12.1	8.45	108.9	2.41	7.36	<1	
				24.6	12.0	8.33	107.0	2.04	7.25	2	

Certified by

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Ro

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

# Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

20/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

138

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

HAZY

**Site Condition** 

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	1)
W1	14:58	29	0.5	29.4	23.3	6.99	103.8	20.2	7.76	19	
				29.1	23.4	6.90	102.3	19.0	7.76	18	
W2	14:39	28	0.1	30.0	22.8	6.66	99.8	26.4	7.63	32	
				29.2	23.2	6.20	91.9	27.3	7.65	33	
W3	15:16	28	0.5	30.5	19.3	6.94	102.8	18.7	7.89	23	
				30.4	19.2	7.32	108.2	17.6	7.88	19	
C1		-	-	-		-	-	20 <u>22</u>	*	4	No
		-		-			12	-		-	Water
C2	15:48	27	0.1	26.3	7.6	9.01	116.4	3.49	7.73	6	
				26.2	7.7	9.25	119.6	3.17	7.57	3	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

26 (10/2021

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

22/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

139

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

FINE

**Site Condition** 

**NORMAL** 

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	pН	Suspended	Remarks
Location	Time		Deptil of		Samily	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	þΠ		Itemarks
-		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	ပ္	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	-
W1	9:19	26	0.4	26.4	23.8	6.85	97.3	4.41	7.63	3	
				26.4	23.2	6.57	93.0	4.07	7.60	3	
W2	8:58	25	0.1	26.6	21.4	6.02	84.6	6.50	7.43	5	
	B		2. y	26.6	20.9	5.98	84.3	6.60	7.42	7	
W3	9:38	27	0.2	27.5	16.0	9.08	125.8	5.15	7.61	7	
				27.4	16.0	8.17	113.5	5.77	7.55	6	
C1	10:15	27	0.1	28.0	0.0	11.94	152.8	5.58	9.93	10	
				28.1	0.0	12.72	163.2	5.52	9.86	6	_23
C2	9:57	27	0.1	25.2	10.4	10.02	129.0	4.84	7.38	8	¥(
-				25.2	10.5	9.65	124.4	5.52	7.33	5	

Certified by

Date :

26/6/2021

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN111581

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Date

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

: 22/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No. : 139

Tide State : MID-FLOOD

Weather : FINE

Site Condition : NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	pН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
	-	°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	¥.
W1	16:33	28	0.6	27.0	23.0	8.54	121.9	7.52	8.00	9	
				26.9	22.9	8.37	119.2	7.94	8.01	9	
W2	16:19	28	0.1	28.1	21.5	7.45	107.5	23.4	7.69	21	
				27.9	20.7	7.24	103.6	22.4	7.72	27	
W3	16:50	27	0.6	28.2	22.7	7.76	112.9	17.4	7.83	17	
				28.3	22.9	7.60	110.8	16.1	7.83	17	
C1	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	7.	=	No
				-	-	-	-	-	<del></del>		Water
C2	17:04	26	0.1	25.5	6.4	9.03	114.3	5.17	7.63	12	
				25.5	6.6	8.93	113.0	4.63	7.59	9	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

10. 26/60/

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111758(11)





Page 1 of 2

# TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

# Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Eighteen samples of stream water taken by the staff of

MateriaLab on 27/09/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AF

11. C2 PE

2. C1 AF

12. C2 PE

3. C2 AF

13. W1 PE

4. C2 AF

14. W1 PE

5. W1 AF

15. W2 PE

6. W1 AF

16. W2 PE

7. W2 AF

17. W3 PE

8. W2 AF

18. W3 PE

9. W3 AF

10. W3 AF

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA111758(11)/1 - WA111758(11)/18

Date of receipt of sample:

27/09/2011

Date test commenced

28/09/2011

Date test completed

30/09/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this report were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the issuing laboratory.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel : +852-2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA111758(11)

Page 2 of 2



#### Results:

2.1.0	Test parameters				
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L				
1. C1 AF	13				
2. C1 AF	17				
3. C2 AF	5				
4. C2 AF	4				
5. W1 AF	2				
6. W1 AF	4				
7. W2 AF	7				
8. W2 AF	7				
9. W3 AF	6				
10. W3 AF	6				
11. C2 PE	3				
12. C2 PE	5				
13. W1 PE	7				
14. W1 PE	7				
15. W2 PE	8				
16. W2 PE	9				
17. W3 PE	4				
18. W3 PE	8				

Supervised by:	Y. M. Chung	Certified by
		Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man,
		Manager - Chemical & Environm

Date

\*\*End of Report\*\*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this report were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the issuing laboratory.

John

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111758(11)

# **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
C1 AF	13	13

# **Laboratory Blank**

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

# Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	98

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel :

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk MateriaLab

Report No. :

100440WA111903





Page 1 of 2

# **TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER**

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client

: Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

**Project** 

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 01/10/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AF

11. C1 PE

2. C1 AF

12. C1 PE

3. C2 AF

13. C2 PE

4. C2 AF

14. C2 PE

5. W1 AF

15. W1 PE

6. W1 AF

16. W1 PE

7. W2 AF

17. W2 PE

8. W2 AF

18. W2 PE

9. W3 AF

19. W3 PE

10. W3 AF

20. W3 PE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

#### **Laboratory Information**

Lab. sample ID

WA111903/1 - WA111903/20

Date of receipt of sample:

01/10/2011

Date test commenced

03/10/2011

Date test completed

04/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this report were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the issuing laboratory.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903

Page 2 of 2



### Results:

	Test parameters				
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L				
1. C1 AF	11				
2. C1 AF	11				
3. C2 AF	10				
4. C2 AF	9				
5. W1 AF	32				
6. W1 AF	15				
7. W2 AF	23				
8. W2 AF	26				
9. W3 AF	18				
10. W3 AF	16				
11. C1 PE	12				
12. C1 PE	13				
13. C2 PE	3				
14. C2 PE	4				
15. W1 PE	16				
16. W1 PE	11				
17. W2 PE	8				
18. W2 PE	10				
19. W3 PE	4				
20. W3 PE	5				

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung	Certified by  Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John  Manager – Chemical & Environmental
**End	Date : <u>7((0(2∞ų</u> d of Report**

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this report were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the issuing laboratory.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel: +852-2450 8233
Fax: +852-2450 6138
E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903

#### **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 AF	27	25

#### Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

#### Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	100

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre.

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA111903(1)





Page 1 of 2

## TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Eighteen samples of stream water taken by the staff of

MateriaLab on 04/10/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AE

11. C2 PF

2. C1 AE

12. C2 PF

3. C2 AE

13. W1 PF

4. C2 AE

14. W1 PF

5. W1 AE

15. W2 PF

6. W1 AE

16. W2 PF

7. W2 AE

17. W3 PF

8. W2 AE

18. W3 PF

9. W3 AE

10. W3 AE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA111903(1)/1 - WA111903(1)/18

Date of receipt of sample:

04/10/2011

Date test commenced

06/10/2011

Date test completed

07/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre.

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk

MateriaLab

Report No. :

100440WA111903(1)

Page 2 of 2



#### Results:

w waste	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AE	<1	
2. C1 AE	1	
3. C2 AE	7	
4. C2 AE	5	
5. W1 AE	4	
6. W1 AE	4	
7. W2 AE	19	
8. W2 AE	16	
9. W3 AE	7	
10. W3 AE	9	
11. C2 PF	9	
12. C2 PF	9	
13. W1 PF	13	
14. W1 PF	13	
15. W2 PF	13	
16. W2 PF	13	
17. W3 PF	13	
18. W3 PF	11	

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung

Adproved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemical & Environmental

(0 (10 (201)

Date

\*\*End of Report\*\*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(1)

#### **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W1 PF	13	12

#### **Laboratory Blank**

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

## Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC ·	50	100

MateriaLab Division. Fugro Development Centre.

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk

MateriaLab

Report No. : 100440WA111903(2)





Page 1 of 2

#### **TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER**

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Eighteen samples of stream water taken by the staff of

MateriaLab on 06/10/2011

Client sample ID

1, C1 AE

11. C2 PF

2. C1 AE

12. C2 PF

3. C2 AE

13. W1 PF

4. C2 AE

14. W1 PF

5. W1 AE 6. W1 AE 15. W2 PF

16. W2 PF

7. W2 AE

17. W3 PF 18. W3 PF

8. W2 AE

9. W3 AE 10. W3 AE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab. sample ID

WA111903(2)/1 - WA111903(2)/18

Date of receipt of sample:

06/10/2011

Date test commenced

07/10/2011

Date test completed

07/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(2)

Page 2 of 2



#### Results:

- Ente	Test parameters		
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L		
1. C1 AE	27		
2. C1 AE	26		
3. C2 AE	3		
4. C2 AE	4		
5. W1 AE	3		
6. W1 AE	4		
7. W2 AE	7		
8. W2 AE	15		
9. W3 AE	2		
10. W3 AE	5		
11. C2 PF	1		
12. C2 PF	2		
13. W1 PF	10		
14. W1 PF	10		
15. W2 PF	32		
16. W2 PF	32		
17. W3 PF	24		
18. W3 PF	23		

Supervised by	: Y. M. C	hung	Ce	rtified by		
capo, vicea a j				Approved	Signatory : I	HO Kin Man, Joh
						I & Environmenta

Date

\*\*End of Report\*\*

: 13(10(201)

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA111903(2)

# **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W1 PF	10	10

## **Laboratory Blank**

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

#### Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	105

MateriaLab Division. Fugro Development Centre.

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road. Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel Fax

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Page 1 of 2

Report No. :

100440WA111903(3)





# **TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER**

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Eighteen samples of stream water taken by the staff of

MateriaLab on 08/10/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AE

11. C2 PF

2. C1 AE

12. C2 PF

3. C2 AE

13. W1 PF

4. C2 AE 5. W1 AE 14. W1 PF 15. W2 PF

6. W1 AE

16. W2 PF

7. W2 AE

17. W3 PF

8. W2 AE

18. W3 PF

9. W3 AE

10. W3 AE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

#### Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA111903(3)/1 - WA111903(3)/18

Date of receipt of sample:

08/10/2011

Date test commenced

10/10/2011

Date test completed

11/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk

MateriaLab

Report No. :

100440WA111903(3)

Page 2 of 2



#### Results:

	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AE	5	
2. C1 AE	4	
3. C2 AE	1	
4. C2 AE	4	
5. W1 AE	3	
6. W1 AE	3	
7. W2 AE	9	
8. W2 AE	12	
9. W3 AE	3	
10. W3 AE	2	
11. C2 PF	<1	
12. C2 PF	<1	
13. W1 PF	24	
14. W1 PF	17	
15. W2 PF	33	
16. W2 PF	34	
17. W3 PF	23	
18. W3 PF	23	

Supervised by:	Y. M. Chung	Certified by:
		Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John

Manager – Chemical & Environmental

Date

\*\*End of Report\*\*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA111903(3)

## **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W1 PF	18	16

## Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

# Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	99

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel Fax

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk

MateriaLah

Report No. : 100440WA111903(4)



Page 1 of 2

## **TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER**

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

11. C1 PE

12. C1 PE

on 11/10/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AF 2. C1 AF 3. C2 AF 4. C2 AF

13. C2 PE 14. C2 PE 5. W1 AF 15. W1 PE 6. W1 AF 16. W1 PE 7. W2 AF 17. W2 PE

8. W2 AF 18. W2 PE 9. W3 AF 19. W3 PE 10. W3 AF 20. W3 PE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA111903(4)/1 - WA111903(4)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

11/10/2011

Date test commenced

12/10/2011

Date test completed

13/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 F-mail : matlab@fugro.com.

E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA111903(4)

Page 2 of 2



#### Results:

a with	Test parameters
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L
1. C1 AF	850
2. C1 AF	650
3. C2 AF	6
4. C2 AF	9
5. W1 AF	4
6. W1 AF	6
7. W2 AF	12
8. W2 AF	12
9. W3 AF	11
10. W3 AF	8
11. C1 PE	350
12. C1 PE	340
13. C2 PE	15
14. C2 PE	16
15. W1 PE	11
16. W1 PE	11
17. W2 PE	11
18. W2 PE	9
19. W3 PE	5
20. W3 PE	7

Supervised b	у :	Y. M. Chung
648		

Certified by :

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John
Manager – Chemical & Environmental

14/10/201

Date

\*\*End of Report\*\*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA111903(4)

# **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 PE	10	9

# Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

## Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC .	50	104

MateriaLab Division. Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Fax

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(5)





Page 1 of 2

#### **TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER**

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 13/10/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AF

11. C1 PE

2. C1 AF

12. C1 PE

3. C2 AF 4. C2 AF 13. C2 PE 14. C2 PE

5. W1 AF 6. W1 AF 15. W1 PE 16. W1 PE

7. W2 AF

17. W2 PE

8. W2 AF

18. W2 PE

9. W3 AF

19. W3 PE

10. W3 AF

20. W3 PE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab. sample ID

WA111903(5)/1 - WA111903(5)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

13/10/2011

Date test commenced

13/10/2011

Date test completed

15/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA111903(5)

Page 2 of 2



#### Results:

. 114	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AF	3400	
2. C1 AF	4200	
3. C2 AF	8	
4. C2 AF	8	
5. W1 AF	8	
6. W1 AF	8	
7. W2 AF	15	
8. W2 AF	14	
9. W3 AF	14	
10. W3 AF	17	
11. C1 PE	4	
12. C1 PE	4	
13. C2 PE	10	
14. C2 PE	9	
15. W1 PE	12	
16. W1 PE	13	
17. W2 PE	13	
18. W2 PE	12	
19. W3 PE	4	
20. W3 PE	5	

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified by  Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John  Manager – Chemical & Environmental
**	Date :(Θ(ζει(

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA111903(5)

#### **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 PE	13	13

#### **Laboratory Blank**

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

## Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	105

MateriaLab Division. Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA111903(6)



Page 1 of 2

## TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 15/10/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AF 11. C1 PE 12. C1 PE 2. C1 AF 13. C2 PE 3. C2 AF 4. C2 AF 14. C2 PE 5. W1 AF 15. W1 PE 16. W1 PE 6. W1 AF 7. W2 AF 17. W2 PE 18. W2 PE 8. W2 AF 19. W3 PE

9. W3 AF 10. W3 AF

20. W3 PE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

#### Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA111903(6)/1 - WA111903(6)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

15/10/2011

Date test commenced

17/10/2011

Date test completed

18/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA111903(6)

Page 2 of 2



#### Results:

	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AF	5	
2. C1 AF	5	
3. C2 AF	4	
4. C2 AF	3	
5. W1 AF	9	
6. W1 AF	12	
7. W2 AF	15	
8. W2 AF	13	
9. W3 AF	9	
10. W3 AF	9	
11. C1 PE	4	
12. C1 PE	5	
13. C2 PE	6	
14. C2 PE	6	
15. W1 PE	14	
16. W1 PE	16	
17. W2 PE	17	
18. W2 PE	11	
19. W3 PE	38	
20. W3 PE	31	

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified by:  Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Wanager – Chemical & Environmental
	Date : >> ( co ( 2021

\*\*End of Report\*\*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(6)

#### **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
C1 PE	5	5

#### **Laboratory Blank**

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

## Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	101

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(7)





Page 1 of 2

## **TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER**

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client :

: Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Eighteen samples of stream water taken by the staff of

MateriaLab on 18/10/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AF

11. C2 PE

2. C1 AF

12. C2 PE

3. C2 AF

13. W1 PE

4. C2 AF

14. W1 PE

5. W1 AF

15. W2 PE

6. W1 AF

16. W2 PE

7. W2 AF

17. W3 PE

8. W2 AF

17. W3 PE 18. W3 PE

9. W3 AF

10. W3 AF

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab. sample ID

WA111903(7)/1 – WA111903(7)/18

Date of receipt of sample:

18/10/2011

Date test commenced

19/10/2011

Date test completed

20/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(7)

Page 2 of 2



#### Results:

	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AF	29	
2. C1 AF	37	
3. C2 AF	5	
4. C2 AF	5	
5. W1 AF	31	
6. W1 AF	34	
7. W2 AF	19	
8. W2 AF	19	
9. W3 AF	16	
10. W3 AF	14	
11. C2 PE	3	
12. C2 PE	4	
13. W1 PE	6	
14. W1 PE	5	
15. W2 PE	9	
16. W2 PE	8	
17. W3 PE	7	
18. W3 PE	6	

Supervised by:	Y. M. Chung
Annual desired Character Share Country	

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John
Manager – Chemical & Environmental

Date

\*\*End of Report\*\*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA111903(7)

## **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W1 AF	34	34

# **Laboratory Blank**

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

#### Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %		
QC	50	103		

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel :

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(8)





Page 1 of 2

#### **TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER**

## Information Supplied by Client

Client

: Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty-six samples of stream water taken by the staff of

MateriaLab on 20/10/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AE

14. W1 PF

2. C1 AE

15. W2 PF

3. C2 AE

16. W2 PF 17. W3 PF

4. C2 AE 5. W1 AE

17. W3 PF 18. W3 PF

6. W1 AE

19. 001-E-M 0.5M

7. W2 AE

20. 001-E-M 0.5M

8. W2 AE

21. M1-E-M 1.6M

9. W3 AE

20. 144 E 14 4.014

9. W3 AE 10. W3 AE 22. M1-E-M 1.6M

11. C2 PF

23. M2-E-H 1.8M 24. M2-E-H 1.8M

12. C2 PF

25. DM4-E-H 2M

13. W1 PF

26. DM4-E-H 2M

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab. sample ID

WA111903(8)/1 - WA111903(8)/26

Date of receipt of sample:

20/10/2011

Date test commenced

21/10/2011

Date test completed

22/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(8)

Page 2 of 2



## Results:

	Test parameters				
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L				
1. C1 AE	6				
2. C1 AE	11				
3. C2 AE	<1				
4. C2 AE	2				
5. W1 AE	270				
6. W1 AE	280				
7. W2 AE	46				
8. W2 AE	47				
9. W3 AE	12				
10. W3 AE	14				
11. C2 PF	6				
12. C2 PF	3				
13. W1 PF	19				
14. W1 PF	18				
15. W2 PF	32				
16. W2 PF	33				
17. W3 PF	23				
18. W3 PF	19				
19. 001-E-M 0.5M	5				
20. 001-E-M 0.5M	6				
21. M1-E-M 1.6M	6				
22. M1-E-M 1.6M	6				
23. M2-E-H 1.8M	14				
24. M2-E-H 1.8M	15				
25. DM4-E-H 2M	7				
26. DM4-E-H 2M	6				

Supervised by :	Y. M. Chung	Certified by
		Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John
		Manager – Chemical & Environmental

Date

\*\*End of Report\*\*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this report were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the issuing laboratory.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(8)

# **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 AE	46	47

# **Laboratory Blank**

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L		
Pro Blank	<1	1		

## Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %		
QC	50	99		

MateriaLab Division. Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(9)



Page 1 of 2

#### TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

Level 30, Tower 1, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51 Kwai Cheong

Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Eighteen samples of stream water taken by the staff of

MateriaLab on 22/10/2011

Client sample ID

1. C1 AE

11. C2 PF

2. C1 AE

12. C2 PF

3. C2 AE

13. W1 PF 14. W1 PF

4. C2 AE

5. W1 AE 6. W1 AE 15. W2 PF

16. W2 PF

7. W2 AE

17. W3 PF

8. W2 AE

18. W3 PF

9. W3 AE

10. W3 AE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab. sample ID

WA111903(9)/1 - WA111903(9)/18

Date of receipt of sample:

22/10/2011

Date test commenced

24/10/2011

Date test completed

25/10/2011

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(9)

Page 2 of 2



# Results:

	Test parameters					
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L					
1. C1 AE	10					
2. C1 AE	6					
3. C2 AE	8					
4. C2 AE	5					
5. W1 AE	3					
6. W1 AE	3					
7. W2 AE	5					
8. W2 AE	7					
9. W3 AE	7					
10. W3 AE	6					
11. C2 PF	12					
12. C2 PF	9					
13. W1 PF	9					
14. W1 PF	9					
15. W2 PF	21					
16. W2 PF	27					
17. W3 PF	17					
18. W3 PF	17					

Supervised by	:	Y. M. Chung
	C	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John
Manager – Chemical & Environmental

Date

\*\*End of Report\*\*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA111903(9)

#### **Laboratory Duplicate Result**

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 PF	27	27

#### **Laboratory Blank**

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L	
Pro Blank	<1	1	

#### Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %		
QC -	50	100		

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk

Test No.

Weather



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 27/09/2011 (a.m.)

106

**Tide State** 

MID-FLOOD

SUNNY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of Depth		Water	Hea	Heavy metal, μg/L			
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	9:31	29	4.8	S	1.0	27.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			#1 #6 II			27.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	12 SWC
				В	3.8	26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				200	100	26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	9:18	29	5.6	S	1.0	27.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.6	26.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	9:49	28	5.6	S	1.0	26.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			=			26.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.6	26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified	
CAPITION	าทเ

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Ro

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk

MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 27/09/2011 (p.m.)

Test No. Weather

106

Tide State

MID-EBB

SUNNY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

		(								
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Е	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, μ	ıg/L	Remarks
	5	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	14:13	32	3.6	S	1.0	28.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	a 1919 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019
		2	2 0			28.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	55 (198) 15
				В	2.6	27.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.5	< 0.5	.< 1	< 20	
M2	13:59	32	4.6	S	1.0	28.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		n U n			į.	28.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.6	27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	14:33	32	4.1	S	1.0	27.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
					ñ	27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		1.		В	3.1	27.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified	nv –

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

111/201

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Test No.

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

: 01/10/2011 (a.m.)

107

**Tide State** 

MID-FLOOD

CLOUDY Weather

Sea Condition :

NORMAL

				- 6						
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, <sub>F</sub>	ıg/L	Remarks
	10	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
	W. W. S. 1990	°C	m	#13647430A-WYO	m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	11:24	29	3.6	S	1.0	28.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
ß			% -0			28.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	95
		=		В	2.6	27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	11:10	29	5.0	S	1.0	28.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	0
		2				28.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.0	27.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	11:43	_ 29	4.8	s	1.0	28.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	-
			-		5	27.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.8	27.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

0-	tified	l
L.Ar	тпес	nv

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 01/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

107

Tide State

MID-EBB Weather

CLOUDY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

						701				-
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	of Depth		Water	Hea	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
	=	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	16:32	29	3.8	S	1.0	27.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	0
			# 9:			27.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	100
				В	2.8	27.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	16:20	29	5.2	S	1.0	28.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	15 120
		a a				28.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.2	27.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	16:50	_ 28	4.6	S	1.0	27.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
					5:	27.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		:		В	3.6	27.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

20	933	V 200	
Cer	1:£	:	L
1 . 1	111	$\omega_{l}$	111/

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

11/201

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 04/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

108

Tide State

MID-EBB Weather

CLOUDY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

Sea Con										***************************************
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	C	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, μ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	9:30	23	3.5	S	1.0	24.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			¥1 *			24.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		Œ		В	2.5	25.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			1 1			25.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	9:17	22	4.4	S	1.0	24.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		*				24.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.4	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	9:51	23	4.2	S	1.0	24.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		iii			12	24.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.2	24.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	~					24.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by	Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho	

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 04/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

108

**Tide State** 

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	[	epth	Water	He	avy metal, μ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m	TELL DOMONIA I	m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	15:01	25	4.2	S	1.0	25.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			al a		a 7	25.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	5.000 Fil
				В	3.2	26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	14:49	25	5.2	S	1.0	25.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			Ħ	В	4.2	25.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	15:19	25	4.9	S	1.0	24.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			U			24.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	25.4	< 0.5	<1	< 20	
						25.4	< 0.5	<1	< 20	

Certified by

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 06/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

109

**Tide State** 

MID-EBB

Weather

**CLOUDY** 

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

r							31			
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	[	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, į	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	9:51	25	3.9	S	1.0	25.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	1.200
			(BC		e e	25.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	(4)
		ų.		В	2.9	24.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						24.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	9:37	24	5.6	S	1.0	24.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		.e. 19				24.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.6	23.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						23.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	10:10	25	5.4	S	1.0	24.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			es es		R	24.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	1			В	4.4	25.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				75	39	25.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Ce	rtifie	he	hv
-	LULIC	Ju .	υv

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road. Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

: 06/10/2011 (p.m.) Test No. Weather 109

**Tide State** 

MID-FLOOD

CLOUDY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

observed the decomposition of the control of the co										
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Depth		Water	Heavy metal, μg/L			Remarks
	6	Temp.	water	sampled		Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m	m		°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	17:05	27	3.7	S	1.0	25.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			* ** **	107275		25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.7	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				252		26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	16:54	27	5.2	S	1.0	25.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		B 19	ş		00	25.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		1		В	4.2	25.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	17:23	27	4.9	S	1.0	25.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			0.		-	25.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel Fax

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 08/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No. Weather 110

**Tide State** Sea Condition: MID-EBB

HAZY

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Е	epth	Water	Heavy metal, μg/L			Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	11:42	28	3.4	S	1.0	25.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			×			25.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	(#0
				В	2.4	25.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	11:29	28	4.9	S	1.0	25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		64 65				25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	25.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	12:01	. 28	4.3	S	1.0	25.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.3	25.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.1	< 0.5	<1	< 20	

Cei		1	
( 0	TIT	חמו	m\/

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division,
Fugro Development Centre,
Fully Vi Street 17 M.S. Coatle Book

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 08/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

110

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

HAZY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

								4		
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
	3	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	16:59	28	3.5	S	1.0	26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			(3) =	17. 00		26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.5	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		100 177				26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	16:46	28	4.9	S	1.0	26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		e :			535/62	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
					<	25.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	17:19	28	4.7	S	1.0	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	-
		903	=			26.1	< 0.5	<1	< 20	
				В	3.7	26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

O	
Certified	hw.
Columba	NY.

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk

Weather

MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 11/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

111

**Tide State** 

MID-FLOOD

CLOUDY

Sea Condition : **NORMAL** 

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	E	Depth	Water	Hea	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	9:20	26	4.3	S	1.0	26.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	-
			14 51		1	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	987
				В	3.3	26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			10			26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	a.
M2	9:08	26	5.7	S	1.0	26.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		×				26.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.7	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	9:39	26	5.5	S	1.0	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
			a			25.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.5	25.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			<i>y</i>			25.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel: +852-2450 8233
Fax: +852-2450 6138
E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 11/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

111

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

RAINY

Sea Condition :

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Heavy metal, μg/L			Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	14:02	27	3.6	S	1.0	24.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
					2.5	25.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	2
				В	2.6	24.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			=			24.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	13:50	27	4.6	S	1.0	24.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
2				0.48.00.00000		24.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.6	24.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						24.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	14:18	27	4.0	S	1.0	24.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			2			24.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.0	24.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						24.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

O	
( 'Artitle	n hi
Certifie	JU DV

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Mulson

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk

MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN
Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 13/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No. :

112

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather : CLOUDY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

7										
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		Depth	Water	Heavy metal, μg/L			Remarks
	9	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	14:35	28	3.9	S	1.0	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			8		essente pentrop	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	500
				В	2.9	25.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		385				25.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	14:22	29	5.1	S	1.0	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	1000000
			B 22		ų.	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			6	В	4.1	26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	14:54	28	4.4	S	1.0	26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			<u>.</u>		13	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.4	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.9	< 0.5	<1	< 20	

Certified by

A \ )\_\_\_\_\_

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Date

1/4/201

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

Weather

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 13/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No. : 112

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

CLOUDY

Sea Cond	dition :	NORMAI	_		************					192	
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	D	epth	Water	Water Heavy metal, μg/L				
		Temp.	water m	saı	mpled m	Temp.	Cadmium Content	Chromium Content	Aluminium Content		
M1	9:25	28	4.4	S	1.0	25.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	<del>* 2</del>	
			82			25.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	50	
				В	3.4	25.3	< 0.5	<1	< 20		
						25.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20		
M2	9:11	27	5.8	S	S	1.0	26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	(9)	
				В	4.8	26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20		
						26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20		
DM4	9:45	28	5.5	S	1.0	25.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20		
						25.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20		
			-	В	4.5	24.9	< 0.5	<1	< 20		
					×.	24.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20		

Certified	

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

; 15/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

113

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

20 THE RESIDENCE OF THE	W.	HORMA								
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		Depth	Water	Heavy metal, μg/L			Remarks
	ž.	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	10:37	25	3.9	S	1.0	25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			20			25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	(*)
				В	2.9	25.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	10:23	25	5.0	S	1.0	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		je Lite				26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	,			В	4.0	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	1					25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	10:56	25	4.9	S	1.0	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		302	4			26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	77

Certified by	VC
--------------	----

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

Fax: +852-2450 6138
E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk

MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 15/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

113

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

SUNNY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

Sea Con		NORWA	<u> </u>				12			
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		Depth	Water	Hea	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	15:46	29	3.8	S	1.0	26.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	7
			41 88 8 1			26.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	9
				В	2.8	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	15:34	29	5.1	S	1.0	26.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		2° 28.				26.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.1	26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	16:05	29	4.6	S	1.0	26.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	- A-310100 
						26.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		_		В	3.6	26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
					5	26.2	< 0.5	<1	< 20	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 18/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No.

114

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

Sea Condition :

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, μ	ıg/L	Remarks
	a a	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	12:45	27	3.7	S	1.0	26.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			2		<b>.</b>	26.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	S (4)
			·	В	2.7	26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
5						26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	12:20	27	4.4	S	1.0	26.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.4	26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		d s				26.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	13:00	28	4.6	S	1.0	26.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				26.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.6	26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

_			1
Cer	TIT	IOCI	h\/
$\sim$		-	N.A

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel Fax : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 18/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

114

**Tide State** 

MID-EBB

Weather

HAZY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

000	- Idition	NORMA								
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	E	Depth	Water	He	avy metal, µ	ιg/L	Remarks
	-	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	17:45	26	3.9	s	1.0	26.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.9	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	17:25	26	4.2	S	1.0	26.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		100		8		26.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.2	26.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	18:00	26	4.8	S	1.0	26.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
*			9		-	26.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.8	26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

~			200
Cer	tit	nad	hw.
$\sim$	CIL	u	$\nu$

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Date

26.1

< 0.5

< 20

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

Test No.

Weather

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 20/10/2011 (a.m.)

: 115

Tide State

MID-EBB

: HAZY

Sea Condition : NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	a [	Depth	Water	He	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
	5	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	10:35	26	3.2	S	2.0	26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	(1
			<u> </u>			26.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	(5 3.6)
	п			В	2.2	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			1			25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	10:10	26	3.6	S	1.0	26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	76, 7
		H N				26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.6	25.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	10:50	. 27	4.0	S	1.0	26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			÷			26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	2
				В	3.0	25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

0-	rtifie	1 1_	
( .0	CTITIC	ם חב	11/

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 F-mail : matlab@fugro.com b

Weather

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 20/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No. : 115

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

HAZY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Ε	Depth	Water	Hea	avy metal, <sub>k</sub>	ιg/L	Remarks
	0	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	15:35	28	4.0	S	1.0	26.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
2			<u>.</u>	HE LOW OWNERS SE		27.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	5
				В	3.0	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		1 22	0			25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	15:20	28	5.2	S	1.0	27.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		N. 52				27.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.2	26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	15:55	28	5.4	S	1.0	26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.4	26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

111/2011

MateriaLab Division,
Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Vi Stroot 17 M S. Castle Peak

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 22/10/2011 (a.m.)

Test No. : 116
Weather : SUNNY

Tide State : MID-EBB
Sea Condition : NORMAL

							<del></del>			
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	9:42	26	3.3	S	1.0	26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			-		u	26.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	9
				В	2.3	25.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
-1			3			25.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	0.
M2	9:29	26	4.5	S	1.0	26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	/					26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.5	25.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	10:00	. 27	4.2	S	1.0	26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			S			26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			i i	В	3.2	26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
			×		1 To 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

111/2011

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 22/10/2011 (p.m.)

Test No.

116

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

							-			
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	E	Depth	Water	Hea	avy metal, μ	ıg/L	Remarks
	= 1	Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C ,	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	a e
M1	16:54	28	4.2	S	1.0	26.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	600 00000000 000000 000000 00000000000
			8			26.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	10 DE
		û 		В	3.2	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	16:40	28	4.6	S	1.0	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		2				26.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.6	26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						26.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	17:12	28	5.2	S	1.0	26.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20 .	
			. s.		2	26.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
g g				В	4.2	25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						25.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Cer	tified	bv
001	unca	DV

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

111/2011

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





# **ALS Laboratory Group**

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

: FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Client

· MR JOHN HO

Address : MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone +852 2452 7142

Facsimile +852 2450 6138

Project

Contact

Order number

C-O-C number : H020447-H020448

Site

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Laboratory

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Contact Address

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Work Order

Page

: 1 of 4

HK1122789

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

+852 2610 1044 Telephone

Facsimile +852 2610 2021

Quote number

Date received

: 27-SEP-2011

Date of issue : 04-OCT-2011

No. of samples Received

Analysed

24

24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1122789 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 28-SEP-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition. Specific comments for Work Order HK1122789:

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Authorised results for:-Signatory Position

Wong Wing, Kenneth

**Assistant Supervisor** 

Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1122789

# ALS

# Analytical Results

		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	27-SEP-2011 09:31	HK1122789-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	27-SEP-2011 09:31	HK1122789-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	27-SEP-2011 09:31	HK1122789-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	27-SEP-2011 09:31	HK1122789-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	27-SEP-2011 09:18	HK1122789-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	27-SEP-2011 09:18	HK1122789-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	27-SEP-2011 09:18	HK1122789-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	27-SEP-2011 09:18	HK1122789-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	27-SEP-2011 09:49	HK1122789-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	27-SEP-2011 09:49	HK1122789-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	27-SEP-2011 09:49	HK1122789-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	27-SEP-2011 09:49	HK1122789-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	27-SEP-2011 14:13	HK1122789-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	27-SEP-2011 14:13	HK1122789-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	27-SEP-2011 14:13	HK1122789-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	27-SEP-2011 14:13	HK1122789-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	27-SEP-2011 13:59	HK1122789-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	27-SEP-2011 13:59	HK1122789-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	27-SEP-2011 13:59	HK1122789-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	27-SEP-2011 13:59	HK1122789-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	27-SEP-2011 14:33	HK1122789-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	27-SEP-2011 14:33	HK1122789-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	27-SEP-2011 14:33	HK1122789-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	27-SEP-2011 14:33	HK1122789-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1122789



### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Lab	oratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 1976157)						
HK1122789-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1122789-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 1976158)						
HK1122789-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1122789-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 1976159)						
HK1122789-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 1976160)	·					
HK1122789-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report				Laboratory Control S	pike (LCS) and Laborato	ory Control S	Spike Duplica	te (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD:	s (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1976157)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	90.8		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	102		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1976158)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	89.8		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1976159)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	88.4		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	106		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1976160)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	90.6		85	115		

# Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 197	(6157)									
HK1122789-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	83.4		75	125			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	79.4		75	125			
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 197	(6158)									
HK1122789-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	76.8		75	125			

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1122789



Matrix: WATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report							
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 1	976159)								
HK1122789-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	90.8		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	84.0		75	125		
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 1	976160)								
HK1122789-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	96.8		75	125		

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





# **ALS Laboratory Group**

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

: FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Client

· MR JOHN HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone +852 2452 7142

Facsimile +852 2450 6138

Project

Contact

Address

Order number

C-O-C number : H020473-H020474

Site

Laboratory

Contact

Address

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1123154

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

+852 2610 1044 Telephone

Facsimile +852 2610 2021

Quote number

Date received

: 01-OCT-2011

: 11-OCT-2011 Date of issue

No. of samples

Received

Analysed

24 24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1123154 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 07-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1123154:

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis. Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Authorised results for:-Signatory Position

Wong Wing, Kenneth

**Assistant Supervisor** 

Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123154

# ALS

# Analytical Results

	Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium		
	LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L		
Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major		
time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered		
01-OCT-2011 11:24	HK1123154-001	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:24	HK1123154-002	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:24	HK1123154-003	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:24	HK1123154-004	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:10	HK1123154-005	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:10	HK1123154-006	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:10	HK1123154-007	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:10	HK1123154-008	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:43	HK1123154-009	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:43	HK1123154-010	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:43	HK1123154-011	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 11:43	HK1123154-012	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:32	HK1123154-013	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:32	HK1123154-014	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:32	HK1123154-015	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:32	HK1123154-016	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:20	HK1123154-017	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:20	HK1123154-018	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:20	HK1123154-019	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:20	HK1123154-020	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:50	HK1123154-021	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:50	HK1123154-022	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:50	HK1123154-023	<0.5	<1	<20		
01-OCT-2011 16:50	HK1123154-024	<0.5	<1	<20		
	time  01-OCT-2011 11:24  01-OCT-2011 11:24  01-OCT-2011 11:24  01-OCT-2011 11:24  01-OCT-2011 11:24  01-OCT-2011 11:10  01-OCT-2011 11:10  01-OCT-2011 11:10  01-OCT-2011 11:43  01-OCT-2011 11:43  01-OCT-2011 11:43  01-OCT-2011 11:43  01-OCT-2011 11:43  01-OCT-2011 16:32  01-OCT-2011 16:32  01-OCT-2011 16:32  01-OCT-2011 16:32  01-OCT-2011 16:32  01-OCT-2011 16:32  01-OCT-2011 16:20  01-OCT-2011 16:50  01-OCT-2011 16:50  01-OCT-2011 16:50	Client sampling date / time	Client sampling date / time	Colient sampling date / time	Client sampling date / Laboratory sample time   Lorente Laboratory sample time   Laboratory sample time   Laboratory sample   Laborato	Client sampling date / Laboratory sample   EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered   Cations - Filtered

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123154



# Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1989161)									
HK1123154-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
HK1123154-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1989162)									
HK1123154-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			
HK1123154-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1989163)									
HK1123154-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1989164)									
HK1123154-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report				Laboratory Control S	Spike (LCS) and Labor	ratory Control S	pike Duplicat	te (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 1	1989161)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	85.3		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	87.9		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 1	1989162)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	86.4		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 1	1989163)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	94.2		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	91.8		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 1	1989164)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	90.8		85	115		

# Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)			
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit		
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 198	9161)										
HK1123154-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	78.0		75	125				
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	83.1		75	125				
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 198	9162)										
HK1123154-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	94.4		75	125				

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123154



Matrix: WATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report							
				Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPI	Ds (%)
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 198	9163)								
HK1123154-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	95.8		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	87.7		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 198	9164)								
HK1123154-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	89.6		75	125		

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





# **ALS Laboratory Group**

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD.

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Address

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H020475-H020476

Site : ----

Laboratory

Contact

Address

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1123347

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Date received :

: 04-OCT-2011

Inorganics

Date of issue : 14-OCT-2011

No. of samples -

Received : 24

Analysed

24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1123347 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 07-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1123347:

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis. Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

**Assistant Supervisor** 

ALS Laboratory Group
Trading Name: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123347

# ALS

# Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-E-1	04-OCT-2011 09:30	HK1123347-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	04-OCT-2011 09:30	HK1123347-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	04-OCT-2011 09:30	HK1123347-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	04-OCT-2011 09:30	HK1123347-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	04-OCT-2011 09:17	HK1123347-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	04-OCT-2011 09:17	HK1123347-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	04-OCT-2011 09:17	HK1123347-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	04-OCT-2011 09:17	HK1123347-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	04-OCT-2011 09:51	HK1123347-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	04-OCT-2011 09:51	HK1123347-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	04-OCT-2011 09:51	HK1123347-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	04-OCT-2011 09:51	HK1123347-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-1	04-OCT-2011 15:01	HK1123347-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	04-OCT-2011 15:01	HK1123347-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	04-OCT-2011 15:01	HK1123347-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	04-OCT-2011 15:01	HK1123347-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	04-OCT-2011 14:49	HK1123347-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	04-OCT-2011 14:49	HK1123347-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	04-OCT-2011 14:49	HK1123347-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	04-OCT-2011 14:49	HK1123347-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	04-OCT-2011 15:19	HK1123347-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	04-OCT-2011 15:19	HK1123347-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	04-OCT-2011 15:19	HK1123347-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	04-OCT-2011 15:19	HK1123347-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123347



### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report								
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)				
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1989179)										
HK1123347-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0				
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0				
HK1123347-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0				
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0				
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1989180)										
HK1123347-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0				
HK1123347-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0				
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1989181)										
HK1123347-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0				
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0				
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1989182)	·									
HK1123347-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0				

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report				Laboratory Control	Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	Spike Duplicat	te (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	ecovery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	9s (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1989179)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	92.4		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	90.1		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1989180)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	106		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1989181)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	89.4		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	85.9		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1989182)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	92.1		85	115		

# Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
			Spike	Spi	Spike Recovery (%)		Limits (%)	RPDs (%)			
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound CAS Num	ber Concentrati	on MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit		
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 198	9179)									
HK1123347-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium 7440-4	3-9 10 μg/L	83.4		75	125				
		EG020: Chromium 7440-4	7-3 10 μg/L	90.7		75	125				
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 198	9180)									
HK1123347-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium 7429-9	0-5 10 μg/L	89.8		75	125				

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123347



Matrix: WATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report							
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 1	989181)								
HK1123347-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	84.4		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	80.5		75	125		
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 1	989182)								
HK1123347-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	89.5		75	125		

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





# ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN HO

Address : MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD.

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail ; jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H020477-H020478

Site : ----

Laboratory

Contact

Address

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1123477

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received : 0

: 06-OCT-2011

Date of issue : 17-OCT-2011

No. of samples

Received :

Analysed :

24 24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1123477 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 14-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1123477:

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis. Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

**Assistant Supervisor** 

Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123477

# ALS

# Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-E-1	06-OCT-2011 09:51	HK1123477-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	06-OCT-2011 09:51	HK1123477-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	06-OCT-2011 09:51	HK1123477-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	06-OCT-2011 09:51	HK1123477-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	06-OCT-2011 09:37	HK1123477-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	06-OCT-2011 09:37	HK1123477-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	06-OCT-2011 09:37	HK1123477-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	06-OCT-2011 09:37	HK1123477-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	06-OCT-2011 10:10	HK1123477-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	06-OCT-2011 10:10	HK1123477-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	06-OCT-2011 10:10	HK1123477-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	06-OCT-2011 10:10	HK1123477-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-1	06-OCT-2011 17:05	HK1123477-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	06-OCT-2011 17:05	HK1123477-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	06-OCT-2011 17:05	HK1123477-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	06-OCT-2011 17:05	HK1123477-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	06-OCT-2011 16:54	HK1123477-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	06-OCT-2011 16:54	HK1123477-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	06-OCT-2011 16:54	HK1123477-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	06-OCT-2011 16:54	HK1123477-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	06-OCT-2011 17:23	HK1123477-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	06-OCT-2011 17:23	HK1123477-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	06-OCT-2011 17:23	HK1123477-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	06-OCT-2011 17:23	HK1123477-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123477



### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Lai	boratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (Q	C Lot: 1993698)						
HK1123477-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1123477-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (Q	C Lot: 1993699)						
HK1123477-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1123477-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (Q	C Lot: 1993700)						
HK1123477-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (Q	C Lot: 1993701)						
HK1123477-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report	Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1993698)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	104		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	104		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1993699)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	103		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1993700)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	96.2		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	85.8		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1993701)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	96.3		85	115		

# Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report									
				Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RP	Ds (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound CAS	Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit		
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 199	3698)										
HK1123477-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium 744	0-43-9	10 μg/L	101		75	125				
		EG020: Chromium 744	0-47-3	10 μg/L	96.0		75	125				
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 199	3699)										
HK1123477-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium 742	9-90-5	10 μg/L	97.8		75	125				

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123477



Matrix: WATER				t						
				Spike Spike Recovery (%)			Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLo	ot: 1993700)								
HK1123477-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	98.4		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	89.8		75	125		
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLo	ot: 1993701)								
HK1123477-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	82.8		75	125		

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





# ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN HO

+852 2452 7142

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD,

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail ; jho@fugro.com.hk

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Address

Telephone

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H020485-H020486

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1123749

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received : 08-OCT-2011

Date of issue : 18-OCT-2011

No. of samples - Received : 24

Inorganics

Analysed :

24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1123749 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 14-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1123749 : Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

Address

Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth Assistant Supervisor

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123749

# ALS

# Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-E-1	08-OCT-2011 11:42	HK1123749-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	08-OCT-2011 11:42	HK1123749-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	08-OCT-2011 11:42	HK1123749-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	08-OCT-2011 11:42	HK1123749-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	08-OCT-2011 11:29	HK1123749-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	08-OCT-2011 11:29	HK1123749-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	08-OCT-2011 11:29	HK1123749-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	08-OCT-2011 11:29	HK1123749-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	08-OCT-2011 12:01	HK1123749-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	08-OCT-2011 12:01	HK1123749-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	08-OCT-2011 12:01	HK1123749-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	08-OCT-2011 12:01	HK1123749-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-1	08-OCT-2011 16:59	HK1123749-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	08-OCT-2011 16:59	HK1123749-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	08-OCT-2011 16:59	HK1123749-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	08-OCT-2011 16:59	HK1123749-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	08-OCT-2011 16:46	HK1123749-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	08-OCT-2011 16:46	HK1123749-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	08-OCT-2011 16:46	HK1123749-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	08-OCT-2011 16:46	HK1123749-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	08-OCT-2011 17:19	HK1123749-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	08-OCT-2011 17:19	HK1123749-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	08-OCT-2011 17:19	HK1123749-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	08-OCT-2011 17:19	HK1123749-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123749



### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Li	aboratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 1995813)						
HK1123749-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1123749-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 1995814)						
HK1123749-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1123749-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 1995815)						
HK1123749-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 1995816)	·					
HK1123749-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report							
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)		
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1995813)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	105		85	115			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	93.0		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1995814)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	107		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1995815)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	90.9		85	115			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	87.4		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1995816)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	101		85	115			

# Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report						
			Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (		Limits (%)	RP	Ds (%)			
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCL	ot: 1995813)								
HK1123749-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	95.8		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	85.4		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCL	ot: 1995814)								
HK1123749-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	88.0		75	125		

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123749



Matrix: WATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report							
				Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%)		ts (%) RPDs (%)				
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 199	5815)								
HK1123749-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	95.6		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	88.5		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 199	5816)								
HK1123749-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	86.1		75	125		

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





# **ALS Laboratory Group**

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

: FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Client

· MR JOHN HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone +852 2452 7142

Facsimile +852 2450 6138

Project

Contact

Address

Order number

C-O-C number : H020487-H020488

Site

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Laboratory

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Contact

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

: Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

+852 2610 1044

+852 2610 2021

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page : 1 of 4

Work Order HK1123926

: 11-OCT-2011 Quote number Date received

: 19-OCT-2011 Date of issue

24 No. of samples Received

> 24 Analysed

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1123926 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 14-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition. Specific comments for Work Order HK1123926:

> Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis. Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

Address

E-mail

Telephone

Facsimile

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Authorised results for:-Signatory Position

Wong Wing, Kenneth **Assistant Supervisor** Inorganics Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123926

# ALS

# Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	11-OCT-2011 09:20	HK1123926-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	11-OCT-2011 09:20	HK1123926-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	11-OCT-2011 09:20	HK1123926-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	11-OCT-2011 09:20	HK1123926-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	11-OCT-2011 09:08	HK1123926-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	11-OCT-2011 09:08	HK1123926-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	11-OCT-2011 09:08	HK1123926-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	11-OCT-2011 09:08	HK1123926-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	11-OCT-2011 09:39	HK1123926-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	11-OCT-2011 09:39	HK1123926-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	11-OCT-2011 09:39	HK1123926-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	11-OCT-2011 09:39	HK1123926-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	11-OCT-2011 14:02	HK1123926-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	11-OCT-2011 14:02	HK1123926-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	11-OCT-2011 14:02	HK1123926-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	11-OCT-2011 14:02	HK1123926-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	11-OCT-2011 13:50	HK1123926-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	11-OCT-2011 13:50	HK1123926-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	11-OCT-2011 13:50	HK1123926-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	11-OCT-2011 13:50	HK1123926-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	11-OCT-2011 14:18	HK1123926-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	11-OCT-2011 14:18	HK1123926-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	11-OCT-2011 14:18	HK1123926-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	11-OCT-2011 14:18	HK1123926-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123926



### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					L	aboratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 1998371)						
HK1123926-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1123926-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 1998372)						
HK1123926-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1123926-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 1998373)						
HK1123926-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	IC Lot: 1998374)						
HK1123926-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Spike Red		Recovery	Recovery Limits (%)		9s (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1998371)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	95.7		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	89.8		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1998372)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	95.7		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1998373)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	97.5		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	89.7		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1998374)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	100		85	115		

#### Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER	trix: WATER					Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit				
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 199	8371)												
HK1123926-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	102		75	125						
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	86.9		75	125						
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 199	8372)												
HK1123926-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	101		75	125						

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1123926



Matrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report						
				Spike	Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)			
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot	1998373)								
HK1123926-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	102		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	91.7		75	125		
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot	1998374)								
HK1123926-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	83.2		75	125		

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





# **ALS Laboratory Group**

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD.

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142
Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Address

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H020489-H020490

Site : ----

Laboratory

Contact

Address

E-mail

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

k Fai, Godfrey World

Work Order

Page

: 1 of 4 : **HK1124195** 

: Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com +852 2610 1044

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Date received

: 13-OCT-2011

Date of issue : 24-OCT-2011

No. of samples

Received Analysed

Inorganics

24 24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1124195 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 19-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1124195:

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis. Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

**Assistant Supervisor** 

ALS Laboratory Group
Trading Name: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124195

# ALS

# Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	13-OCT-2011 09:25	HK1124195-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	13-OCT-2011 09:25	HK1124195-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	13-OCT-2011 09:25	HK1124195-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	13-OCT-2011 09:25	HK1124195-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	13-OCT-2011 09:11	HK1124195-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	13-OCT-2011 09:11	HK1124195-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	13-OCT-2011 09:11	HK1124195-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	13-OCT-2011 09:11	HK1124195-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	13-OCT-2011 09:45	HK1124195-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	13-OCT-2011 09:45	HK1124195-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	13-OCT-2011 09:45	HK1124195-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	13-OCT-2011 09:45	HK1124195-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	13-OCT-2011 14:35	HK1124195-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	13-OCT-2011 14:35	HK1124195-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	13-OCT-2011 14:35	HK1124195-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	13-OCT-2011 14:35	HK1124195-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	13-OCT-2011 14:22	HK1124195-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	13-OCT-2011 14:22	HK1124195-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	13-OCT-2011 14:22	HK1124195-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	13-OCT-2011 14:22	HK1124195-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	13-OCT-2011 14:54	HK1124195-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	13-OCT-2011 14:54	HK1124195-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	13-OCT-2011 14:54	HK1124195-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	13-OCT-2011 14:54	HK1124195-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124195



#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1999762)									
HK1124195-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
HK1124195-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1999763)									
HK1124195-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			
HK1124195-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1999764)									
HK1124195-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 1999765)									
HK1124195-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1999762)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	107		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	107		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1999763)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	102		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1999764)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	96.3		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	90.4		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	1999765)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	96.3		85	115		

#### Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	AS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 199	9762)									
HK1124195-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	103		75	125			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	96.3		75	125			
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 199	9763)									
HK1124195-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	90.9		75	125			

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124195



Matrix: WATER	Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Re						(MSD) Repor	t		
				Spike Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QCI	ot: 1999764)								
HK1124195-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	102		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	94.5		75	125		
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QCI	.ot: 1999765)								
HK1124195-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	100		75	125		

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





# **ALS Laboratory Group**

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

**FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE,** 

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD.

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail ; jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Address

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H008601-H008602

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Co. Others Mari Charles N.T. Harris

: Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

+852 2610 1044

+852 2610 2021

Page : 1 of 4

Work Order : **HK1124392** 

Date received : 15-OCT-2011

Date of issue : 25-OCT-2011

No. of samples - Received : 24

Analysed : 24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1124392 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 22-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1124392 : Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

Address

E-mail

Telephone

Facsimile

Quote number

Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth Assistant Supervisor Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124392

# ALS

# Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	15-OCT-2011 10:37	HK1124392-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	15-OCT-2011 10:37	HK1124392-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	15-OCT-2011 10:37	HK1124392-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	15-OCT-2011 10:37	HK1124392-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	15-OCT-2011 10:23	HK1124392-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	15-OCT-2011 10:23	HK1124392-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	15-OCT-2011 10:23	HK1124392-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	15-OCT-2011 10:23	HK1124392-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	15-OCT-2011 10:56	HK1124392-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	15-OCT-2011 10:56	HK1124392-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	15-OCT-2011 10:56	HK1124392-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	15-OCT-2011 10:56	HK1124392-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	15-OCT-2011 15:46	HK1124392-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	15-OCT-2011 15:46	HK1124392-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	15-OCT-2011 15:46	HK1124392-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	15-OCT-2011 15:46	HK1124392-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	15-OCT-2011 15:34	HK1124392-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	15-OCT-2011 15:34	HK1124392-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	15-OCT-2011 15:34	HK1124392-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	15-OCT-2011 15:34	HK1124392-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	15-OCT-2011 16:05	HK1124392-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	15-OCT-2011 16:05	HK1124392-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	15-OCT-2011 16:05	HK1124392-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	15-OCT-2011 16:05	HK1124392-024	<0.5	<1	<20	
	.5 55. 25 10.00					

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124392



#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report								
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)				
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 2005748)										
HK1124392-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0				
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0				
HK1124392-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0				
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0				
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 2005749)										
HK1124392-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0				
HK1124392-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0				
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 2005750)										
HK1124392-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0				
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0				
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 2005751)	·									
HK1124392-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0				

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report							
					Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2005748)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	91.8		85	115			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	100		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2005749)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	104		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2005750)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	94.5		85	115			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	103		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2005751)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	104		85	115			

#### Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER	atrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report									
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit				
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 200	5748)												
HK1124392-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	93.8		75	125						
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	102		75	125						
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 200	5749)												
HK1124392-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	82.0		75	125						

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124392



Matrix: WATER	rix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report						
				Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPL	Os (%)	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2005750)									
HK1124392-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	94.8		75	125			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	99.4		75	125			
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2005751)									
HK1124392-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	75.0		75	125			

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





### **ALS Laboratory Group**

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

**FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE,** 

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD,

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Address

Order number : ----

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H008603-H008604

Site : ----

Laboratory

Contact

Address

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

: HK1124672

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received

: 18-OCT-2011

Date of issue : 27-OCT-2011

No. of samples

Received :
Analysed :

24

24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1124672 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 22-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1124672 :

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

**Assistant Supervisor** 

Inorganics

ALS Laboratory Group
Trading Name: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsenviro.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124672

# ALS

# Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	18-OCT-2011 12:45	HK1124672-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	18-OCT-2011 12:45	HK1124672-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	18-OCT-2011 12:45	HK1124672-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	18-OCT-2011 12:45	HK1124672-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	18-OCT-2011 12:20	HK1124672-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	18-OCT-2011 12:20	HK1124672-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	18-OCT-2011 12:20	HK1124672-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	18-OCT-2011 12:20	HK1124672-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	18-OCT-2011 13:00	HK1124672-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	18-OCT-2011 13:00	HK1124672-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	18-OCT-2011 13:00	HK1124672-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	18-OCT-2011 13:00	HK1124672-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	18-OCT-2011 17:45	HK1124672-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	18-OCT-2011 17:45	HK1124672-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	18-OCT-2011 17:45	HK1124672-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	18-OCT-2011 17:45	HK1124672-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	18-OCT-2011 17:25	HK1124672-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	18-OCT-2011 17:25	HK1124672-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	18-OCT-2011 17:25	HK1124672-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	18-OCT-2011 17:25	HK1124672-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	18-OCT-2011 18:00	HK1124672-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	18-OCT-2011 18:00	HK1124672-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	18-OCT-2011 18:00	HK1124672-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	18-OCT-2011 18:00	HK1124672-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124672



#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					La	aboratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2008634)						
HK1124672-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1124672-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2008635)						
HK1124672-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1124672-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2008636)						
HK1124672-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2008637)						
HK1124672-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report				Laboratory Control	Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	Spike Duplicat	e (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	ecovery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	9s (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLo	t: 2008634)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	88.2		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	96.4		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLo	t: 2008635)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	96.6		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLo	t: 2008636)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	88.6		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	94.1		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLo	t: 2008637)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	103		85	115		

#### Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER	trix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report							
				Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Limits (%) RPDs (%)			
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound CAS N	ımber (	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit		
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 200	8634)										
HK1124672-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium 7440	-43-9	10 μg/L	91.6		75	125				
		EG020: Chromium 7440	-47-3	10 μg/L	97.1		75	125				
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 200	8635)										
HK1124672-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium 7429	-90-5	10 μg/L	118		75	125				

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124672



Matrix: WATER	trix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report						
				Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%)		, , ,		Ds (%)			
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 200	8636)									
HK1124672-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	86.8		75	125			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	92.3		75	125			
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 200	8637)									
HK1124672-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	81.8		75	125			

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





# **ALS Laboratory Group**

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142
Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Address

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H008605-H008606

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Fai, Godfrey Work C

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1124907

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received :

· 20-OCT-2011

Date of issue : 01-NOV-2011

No. of samples

Received :

Analysed

24 24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1124907 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 28-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1124907 : Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

Address

Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

**Assistant Supervisor** 

Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124907

# ALS

# Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-E-1	20-OCT-2011 10:35	HK1124907-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	20-OCT-2011 10:35	HK1124907-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	20-OCT-2011 10:35	HK1124907-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	20-OCT-2011 10:35	HK1124907-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	20-OCT-2011 10:10	HK1124907-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	20-OCT-2011 10:10	HK1124907-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	20-OCT-2011 10:10	HK1124907-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	20-OCT-2011 10:10	HK1124907-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	20-OCT-2011 10:50	HK1124907-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	20-OCT-2011 10:50	HK1124907-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	20-OCT-2011 10:50	HK1124907-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	20-OCT-2011 10:50	HK1124907-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-1	20-OCT-2011 15:35	HK1124907-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	20-OCT-2011 15:35	HK1124907-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	20-OCT-2011 15:35	HK1124907-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	20-OCT-2011 15:35	HK1124907-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	20-OCT-2011 15:20	HK1124907-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	20-OCT-2011 15:20	HK1124907-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	20-OCT-2011 15:20	HK1124907-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	20-OCT-2011 15:20	HK1124907-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	20-OCT-2011 15:55	HK1124907-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	20-OCT-2011 15:55	HK1124907-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	20-OCT-2011 15:55	HK1124907-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	20-OCT-2011 15:55	HK1124907-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124907



#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labo	oratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 2011541)						
HK1124907-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1124907-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 2011542)						
HK1124907-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1124907-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 2011543)						
HK1124907-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	(C Lot: 2011544)						
HK1124907-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	Os (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QC	CLot: 2011541)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	90.1		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	98.0		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QC	CLot: 2011542)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	104		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QC	CLot: 2011543)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	98.6		85	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	102		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QC	CLot: 2011544)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	105		85	115		

#### Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER	atrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report									
			Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery L		Limits (%)	RP	Ds (%)							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit				
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 201	1541)												
HK1124907-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	91.5		75	125						
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	98.2		75	125						
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 201	1542)												
HK1124907-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	86.8		75	125						

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1124907



Matrix: WATER	trix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report						
				Spike	Spike Rec	overy (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Ds (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 20	11543)									
HK1124907-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	90.7		75	125			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	97.9		75	125			
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 20	11544)									
HK1124907-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	85.7		75	125			

# ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





### **ALS Laboratory Group**

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN HO

Address : MATERIAL DIVISION

**FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE,** 

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD,

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T., HONG KONG

E-mail ; jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Contact

Project : ----

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H008607-H008608

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS Ted

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1125077

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received : 22-OCT-2011

Date of issue : 01-NOV-2011

No. of samples - Received

- Analysed : 24

24

#### **Report Comments**

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1125077 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 28-OCT-2011. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1125077: Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

Contact

Address

Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

**Assistant Supervisor** 

Inorganics

ALS Laboratory Group
Trading Name: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsenviro.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1125077



# Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-E-1	22-OCT-2011 09:42	HK1125077-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	22-OCT-2011 09:42	HK1125077-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	22-OCT-2011 09:42	HK1125077-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	22-OCT-2011 09:42	HK1125077-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	22-OCT-2011 09:29	HK1125077-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	22-OCT-2011 09:29	HK1125077-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	22-OCT-2011 09:29	HK1125077-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	22-OCT-2011 09:29	HK1125077-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	22-OCT-2011 10:00	HK1125077-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	22-OCT-2011 10:00	HK1125077-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	22-OCT-2011 10:00	HK1125077-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	22-OCT-2011 10:00	HK1125077-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-1	22-OCT-2011 16:54	HK1125077-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	22-OCT-2011 16:54	HK1125077-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	22-OCT-2011 16:54	HK1125077-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	22-OCT-2011 16:54	HK1125077-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	22-OCT-2011 16:40	HK1125077-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	22-OCT-2011 16:40	HK1125077-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	22-OCT-2011 16:40	HK1125077-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	22-OCT-2011 16:40	HK1125077-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	22-OCT-2011 17:12	HK1125077-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	22-OCT-2011 17:12	HK1125077-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	22-OCT-2011 17:12	HK1125077-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	22-OCT-2011 17:12	HK1125077-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1125077



#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER			Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QC Lot: 2014808)										
HK1125077-002 M1-S-E-2	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0		
HK1125077-011 DM4-B-E-1	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0		
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2014809)								
HK1125077-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0		
HK1125077-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0		
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2014810)								
HK1125077-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0		
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2014811)								
HK1125077-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0		

# Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report							
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)		
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS DCS		Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	2014808)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	95.6		85	115			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	102		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	2014809)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	110		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	2014810)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	98.6		85	115			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	108		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	2014811)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	101		85	115			

#### Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER					Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RP	Ds (%)			
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound CAS	lumber	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit			
EG: Metals and Majo	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 201	4808)											
HK1125077-001 M	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium 744	0-43-9	10 μg/L	95.5		75	125					
		EG020: Chromium 744	0-47-3	10 μg/L	101		75	125					
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2014809)													
HK1125077-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium 742	9-90-5	10 μg/L	81.5		75	125					

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1125077



Matrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report							
					Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPI	Ds (%)	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2014810)											
HK1125077-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	94.5		75	125			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	98.9		75	125			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2014811)											
HK1125077-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	78.6		75	125			

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



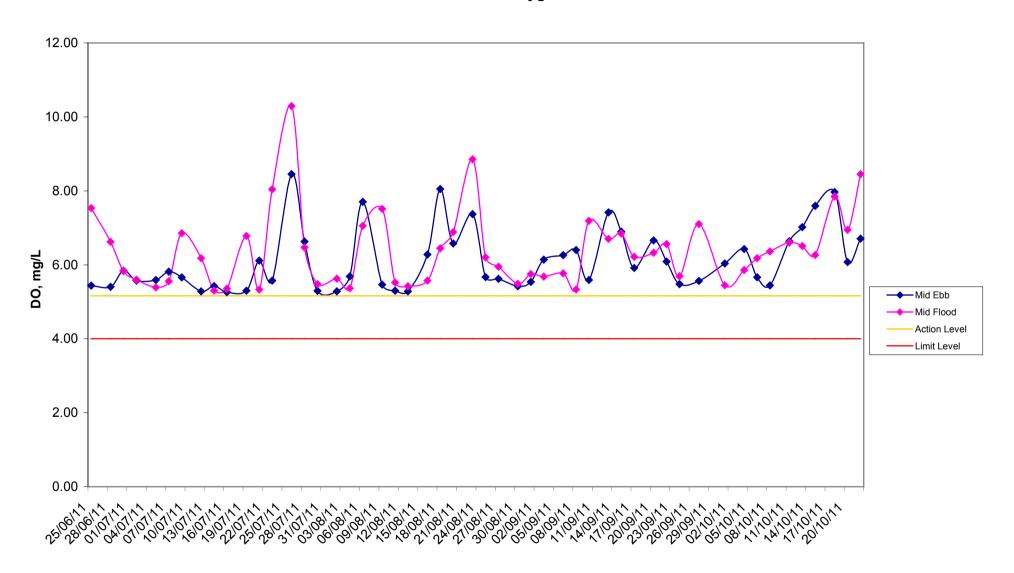
#### Appendix 4

**Graphical Presentation of Monitoring Data** 

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



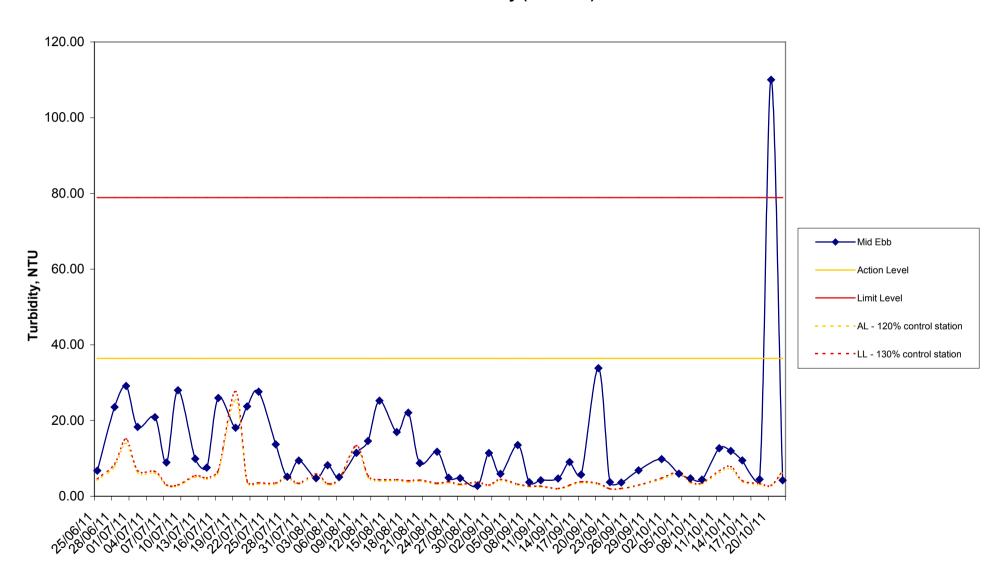
#### **W1 - Dissolved Oxygen Content**



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



#### W1 - Turbidity (Mid-Ebb)

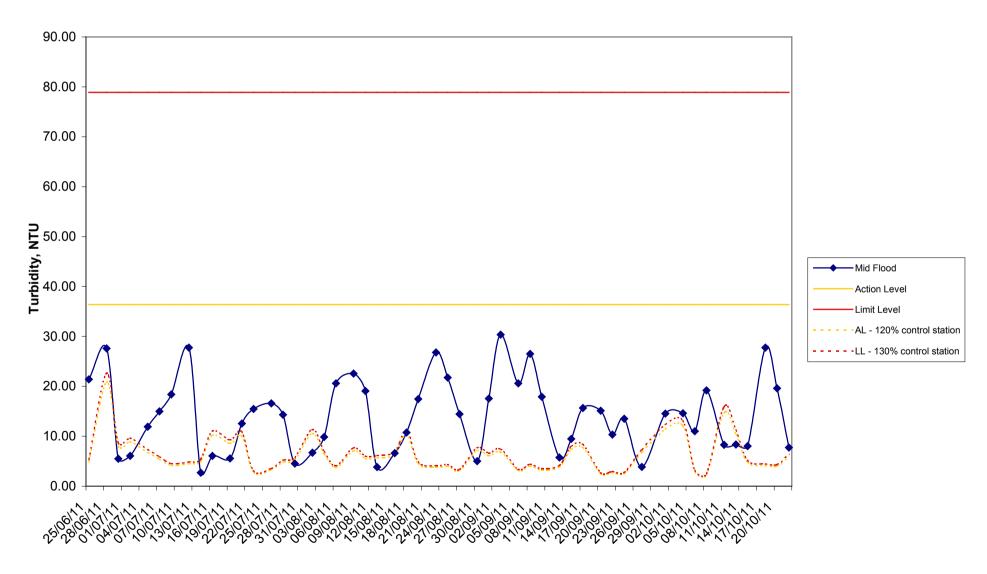


MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +6
Fax : +6
E-mail : m
Website : w

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk : www.fugro.com



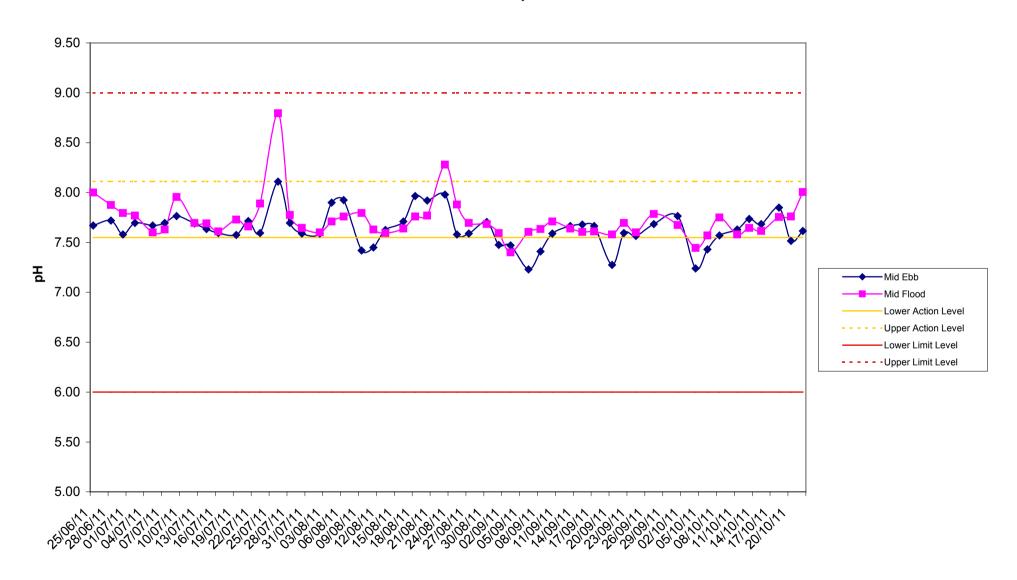
#### W1 - Turbidity (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



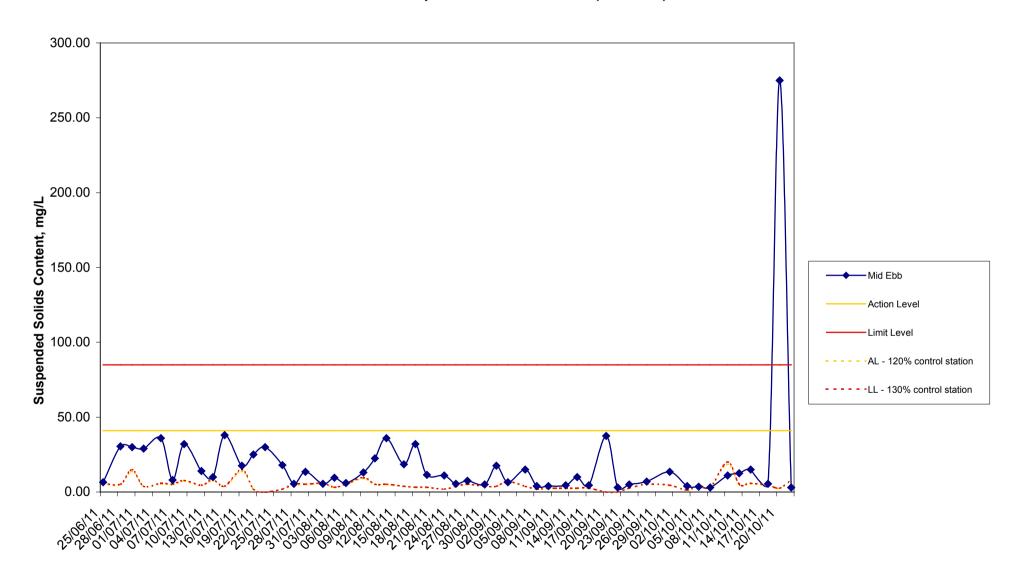
W1 - pH



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



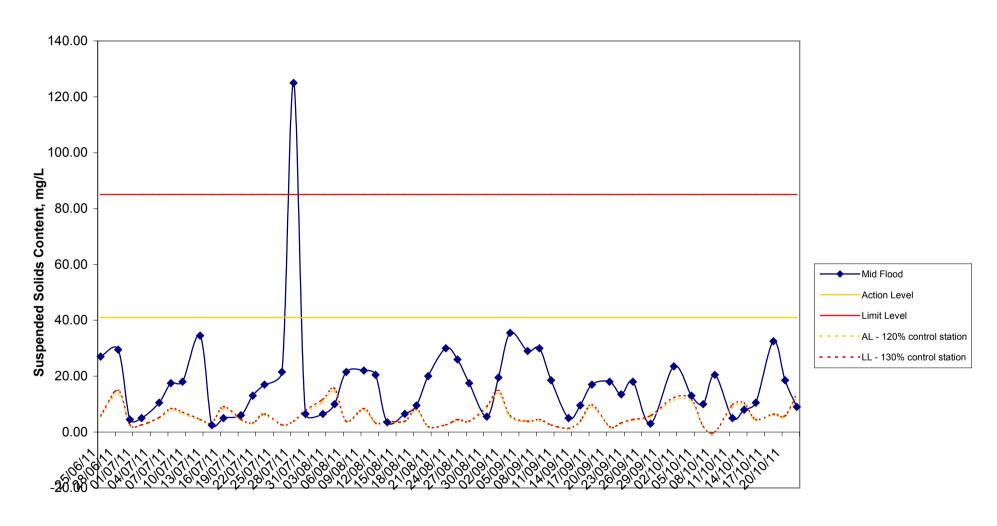
#### W1 - Suspended Solid Content (Mid-Ebb)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



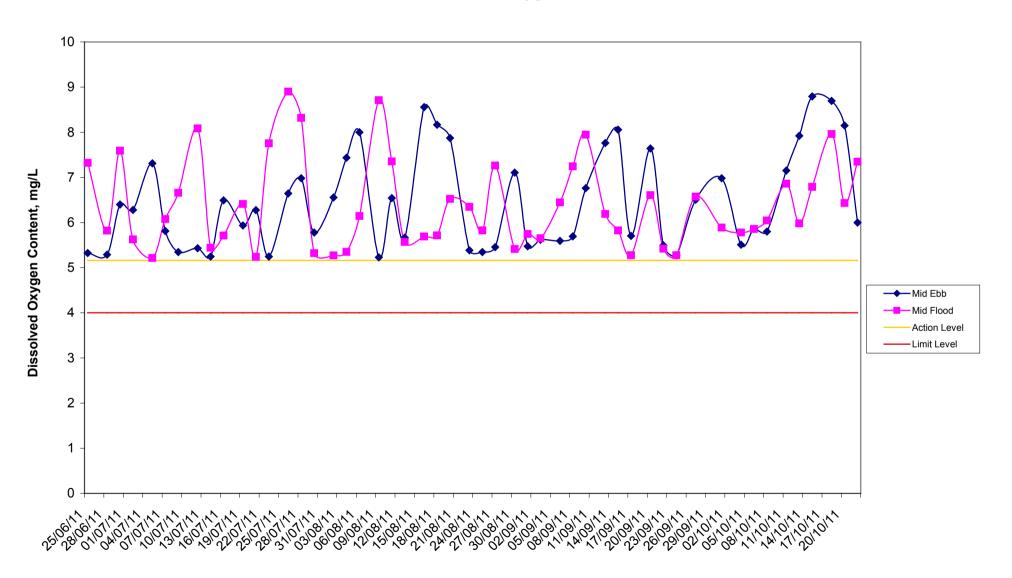
#### W1 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



#### **W2 - Dissolved Oxygen Content**

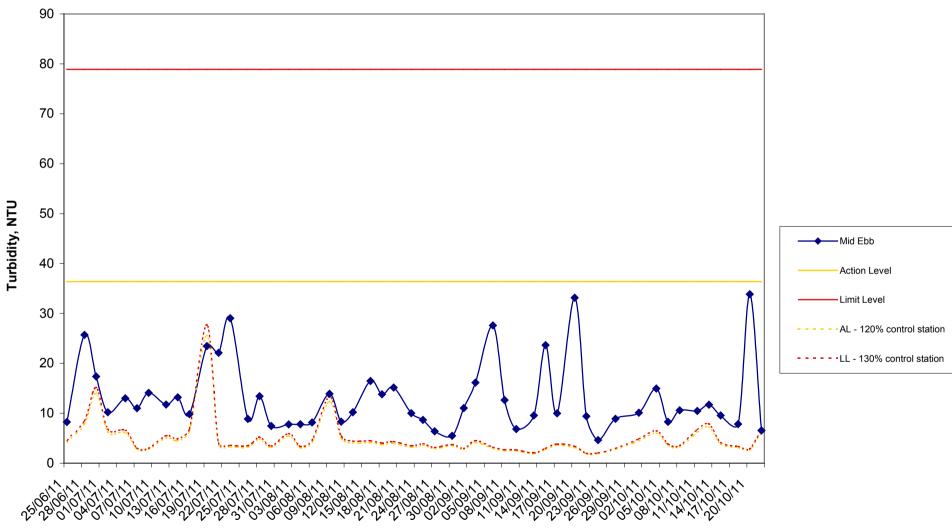


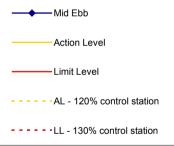
MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk E-mail Website : www.fugro.com



#### W2 - Turbidity (Mid-Ebb)

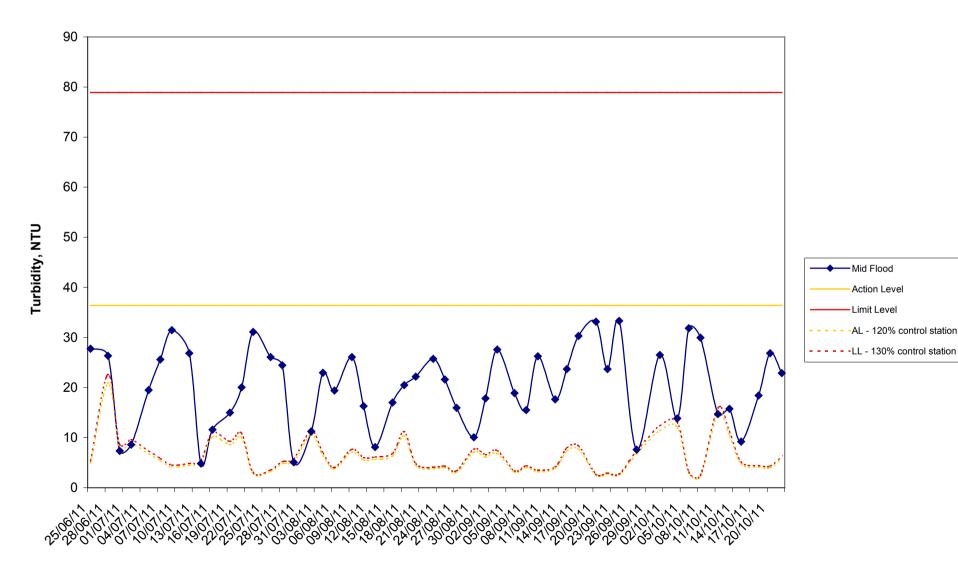




MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



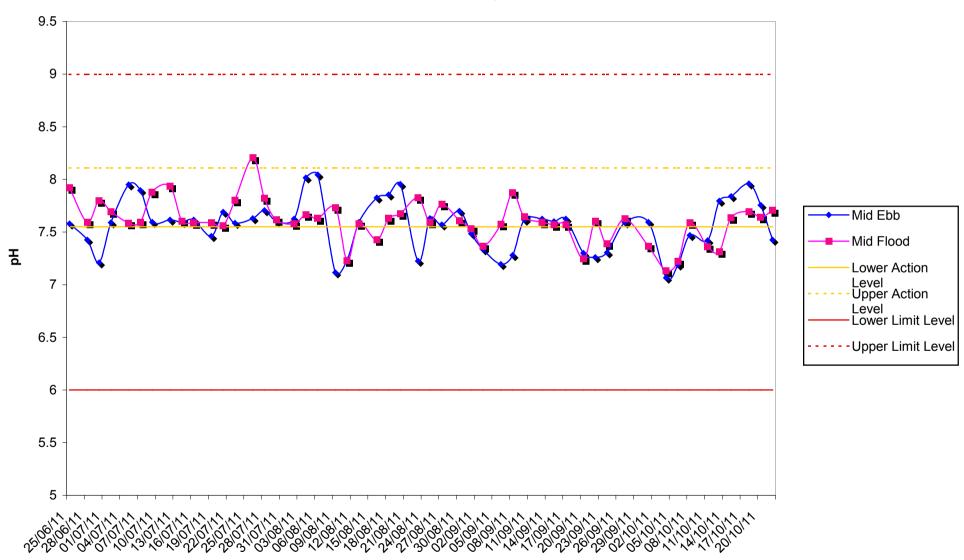
#### W2 - Turbidity (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



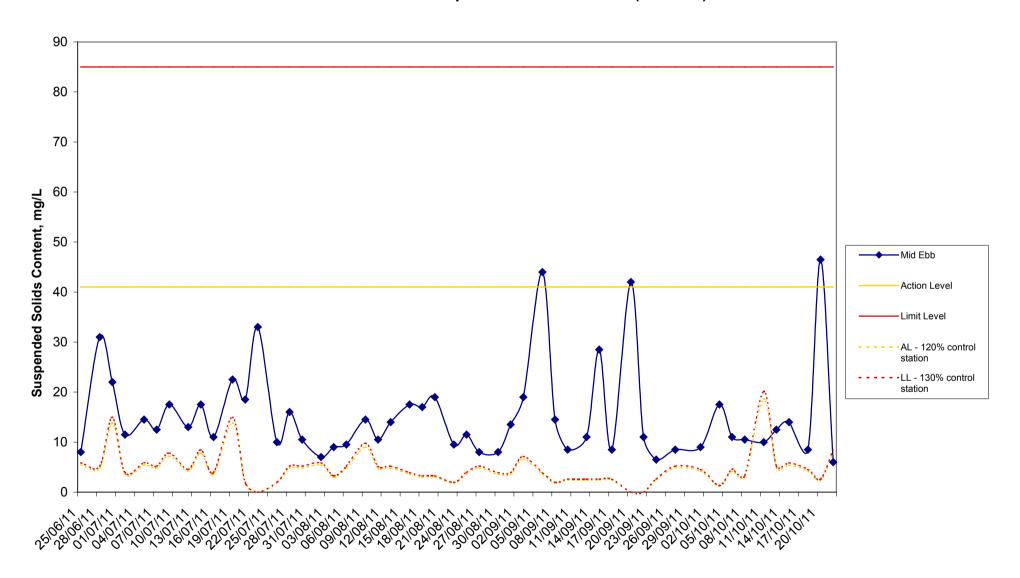
W2 - pH



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



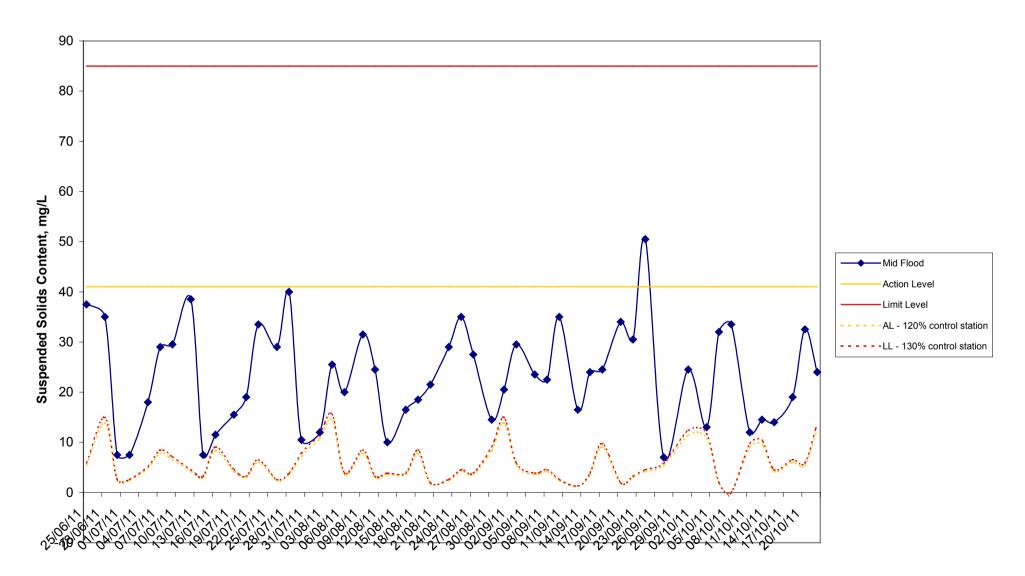
#### W2 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Ebb)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



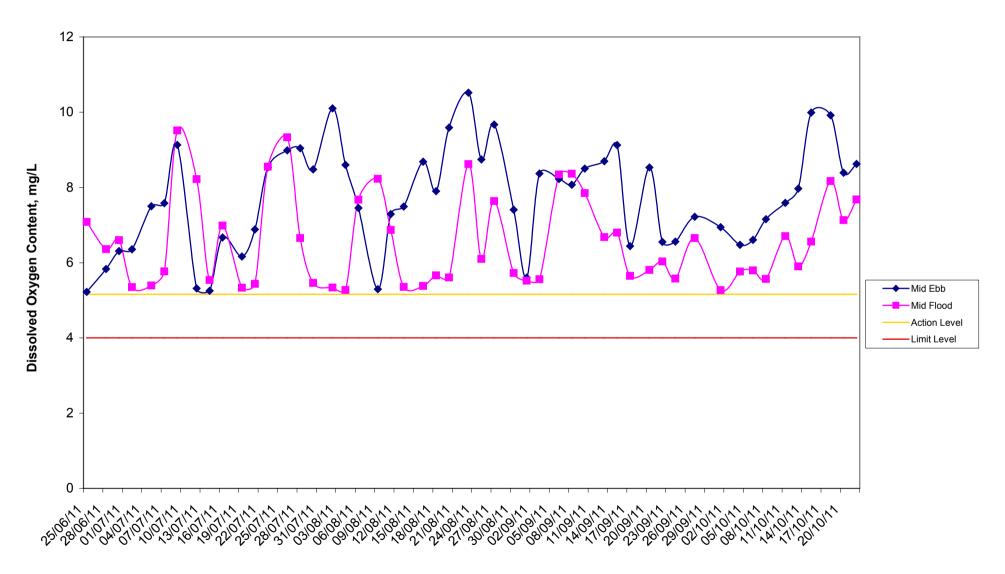
# W2 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



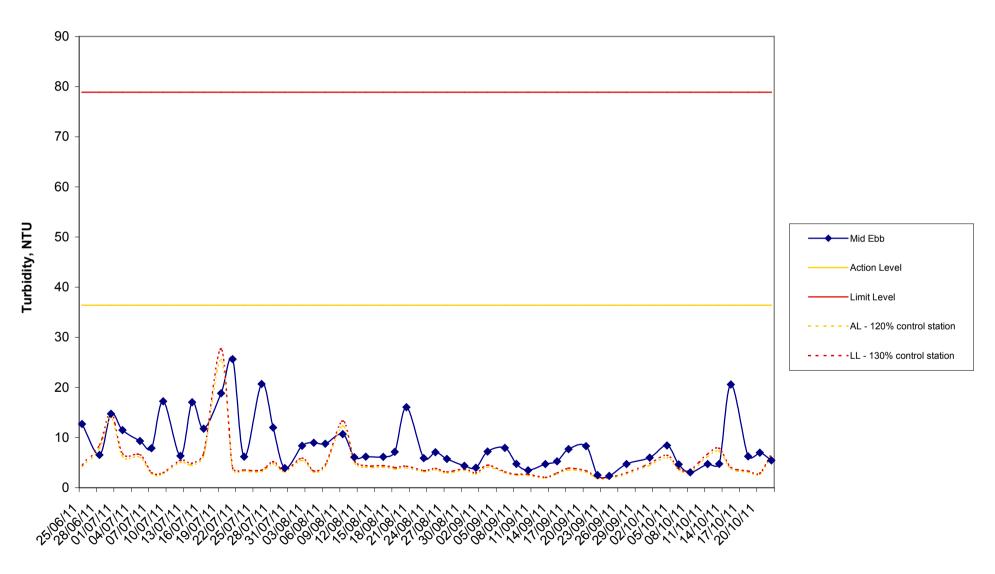
#### **W3 - Dissolved Oxygen Content**



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



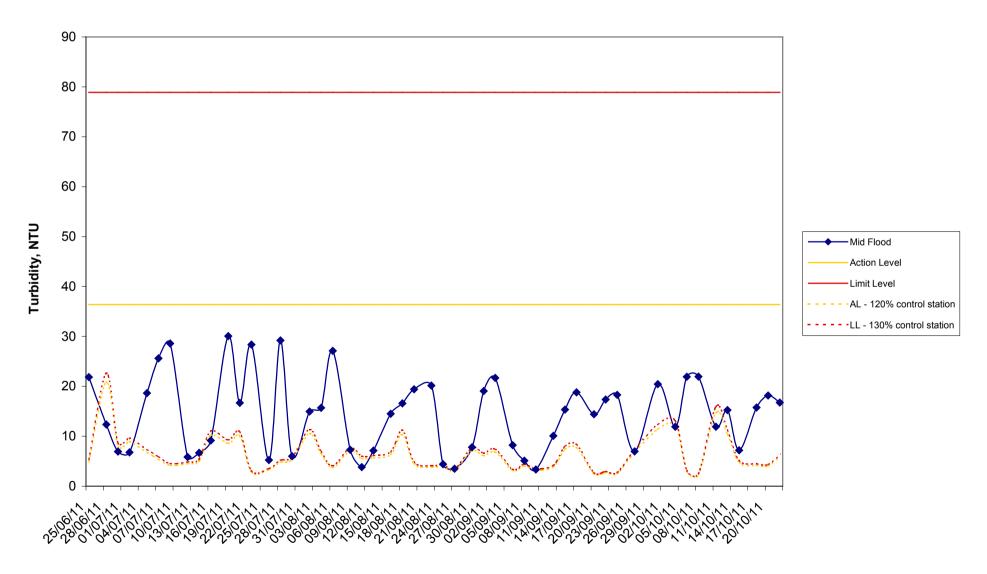
## W3 - Turbidity (Mid-Ebb)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



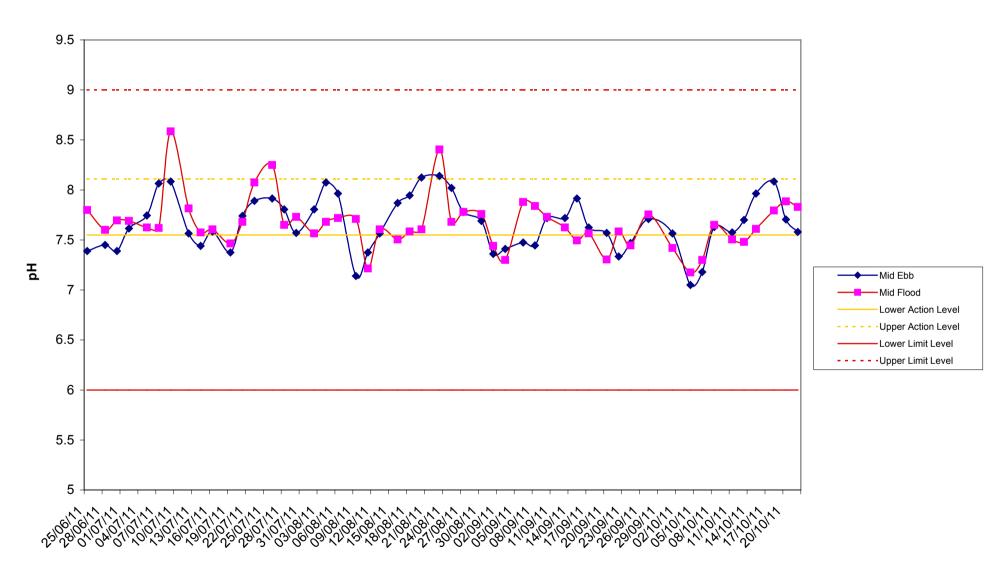
### W3 - Turbidity (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



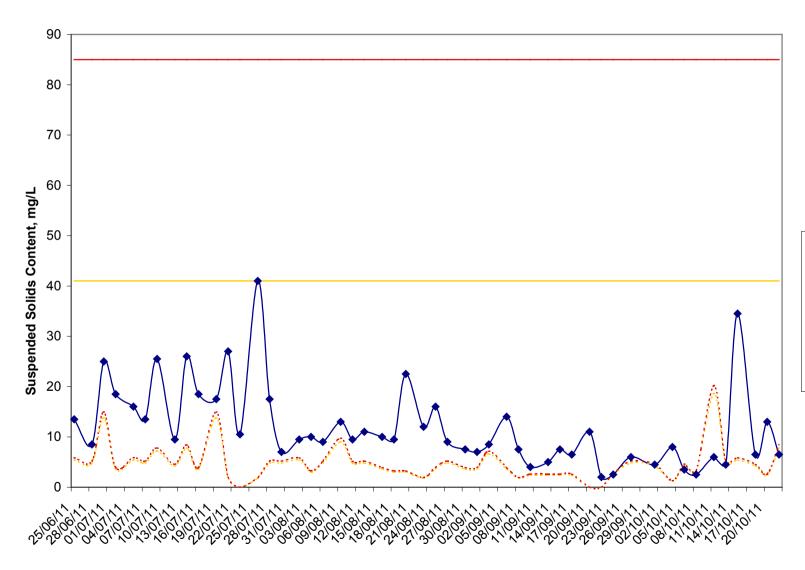
W3 - pH

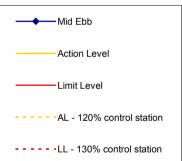


MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



### W3 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Ebb)

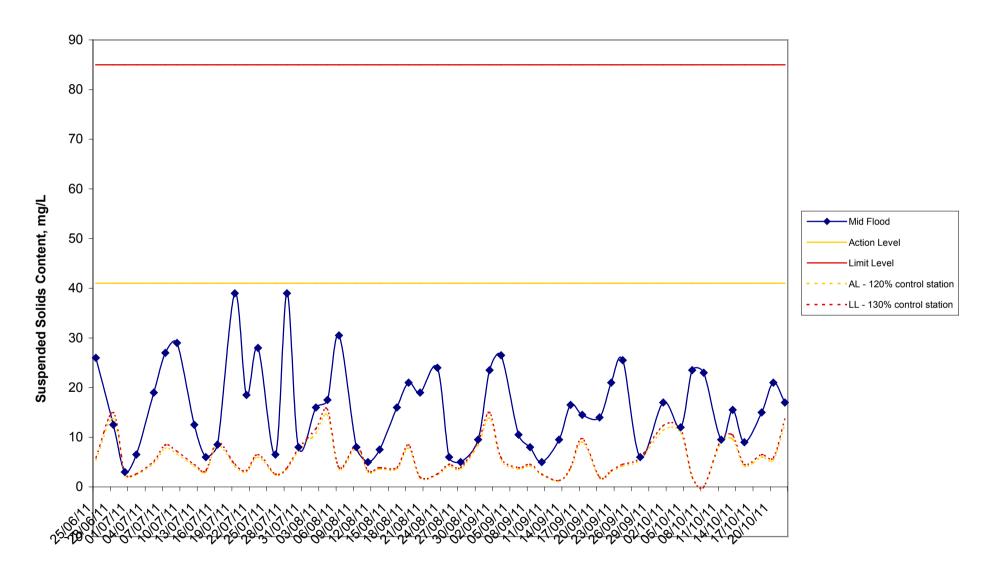




MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



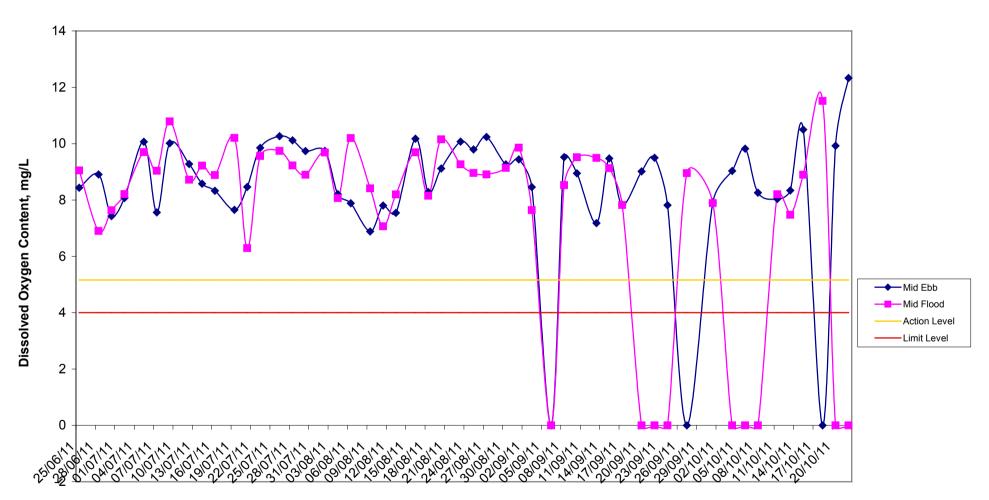
### W3 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



### **C1 - Dissolved Oxygen Content**

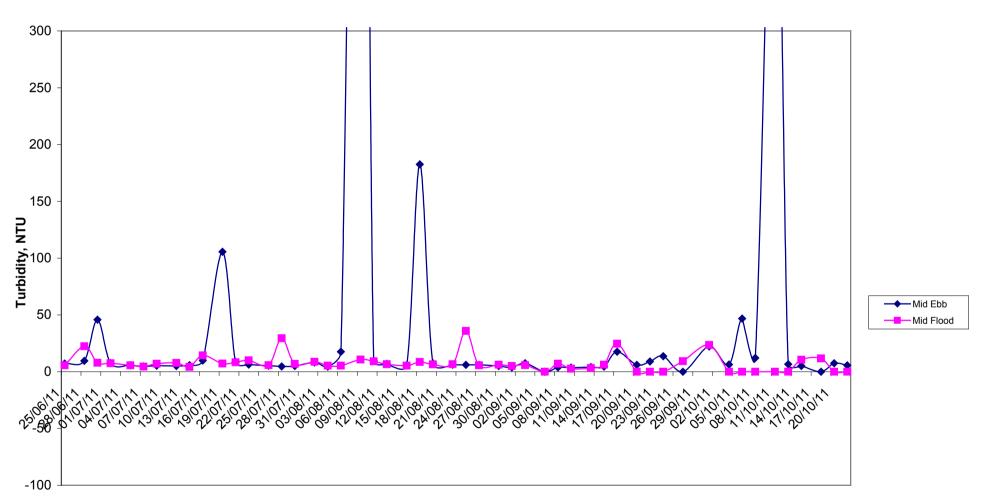


Remark: No water at C1 occasionally after 17/02/2011. Zero values are shown in the graph

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



## C1 - Turbidity



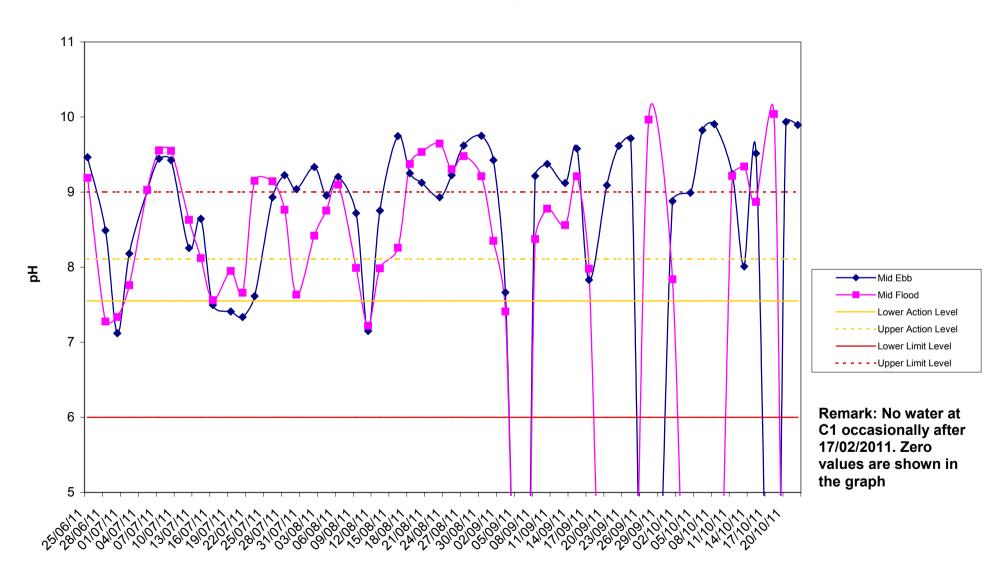
Remark: No water at C1 occasionally after 17/02/2011. Zero values are shown in the graph

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : Fax : E-mail : Website :

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk : www.fugro.com



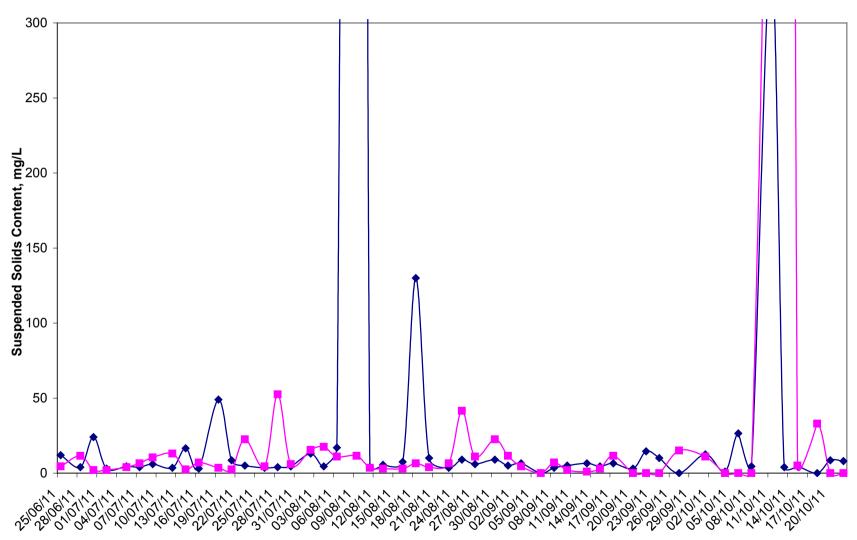
C1 - pH



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



### **C1 - Suspended Solids Content**

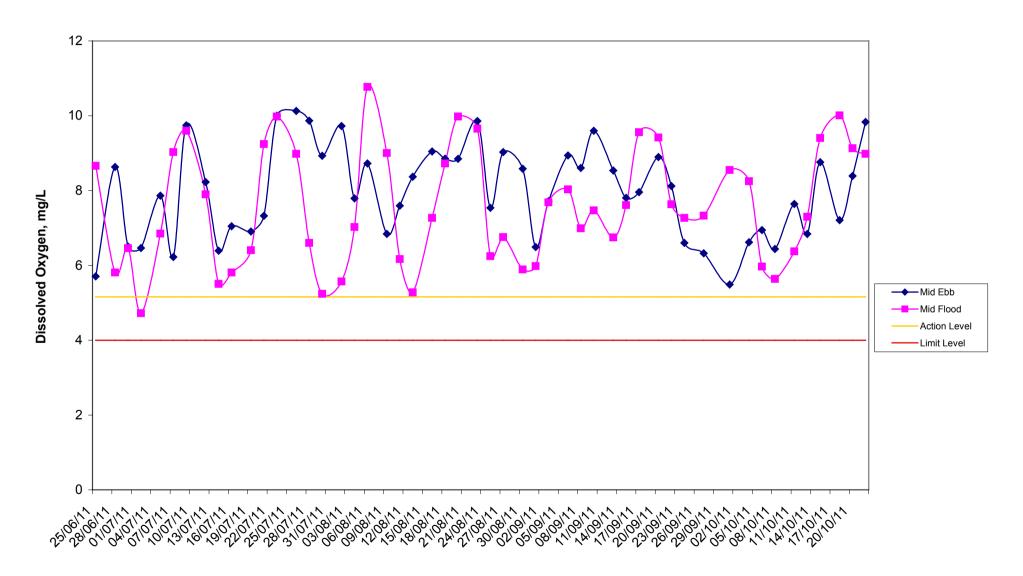


Remark: No water at C1 occasionally after 17/02/2011. Zero values are shown in the graph

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



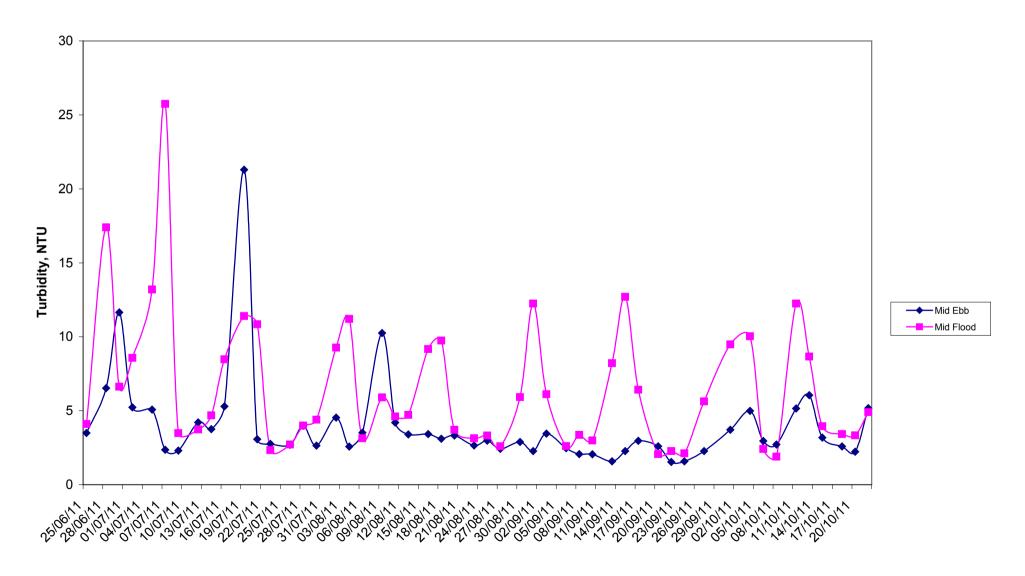
## **C2 - Dissolved Oxygen Content**



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



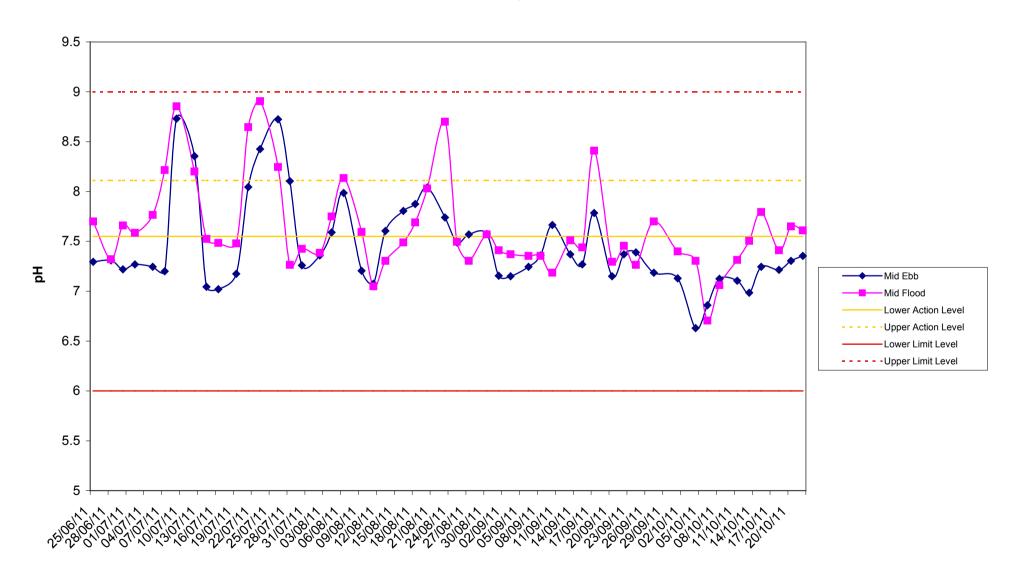
### C2 - Turbidity



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



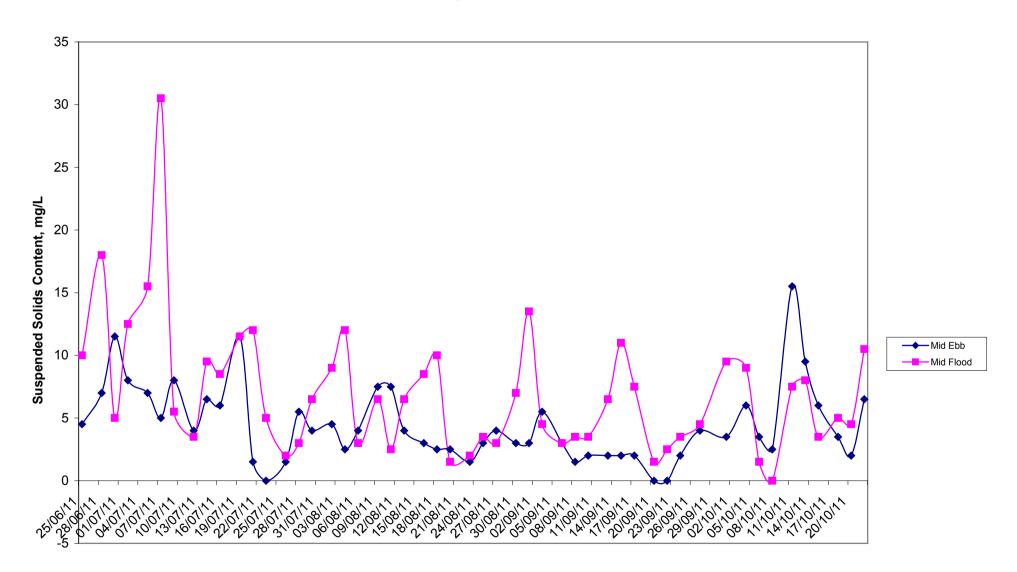
C2 - pH



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



## **C2 - Suspended Solids Content**



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

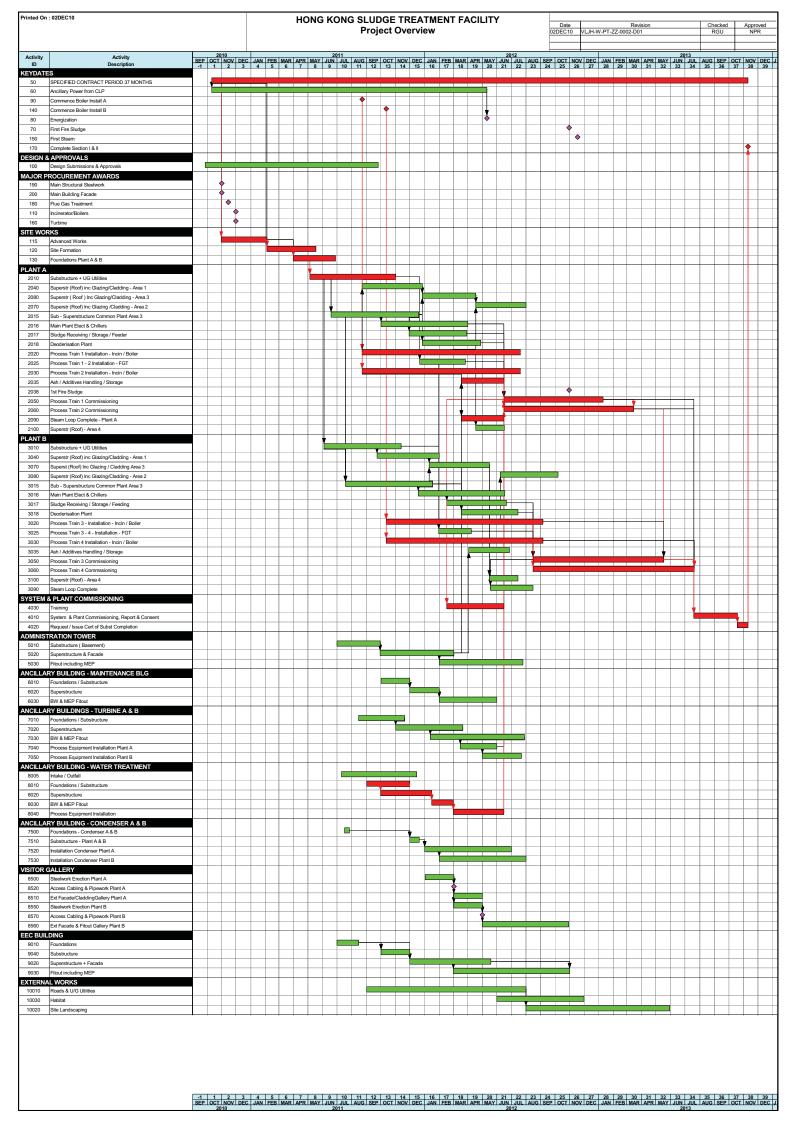
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



# Appendix 5

**Construction Program** 



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



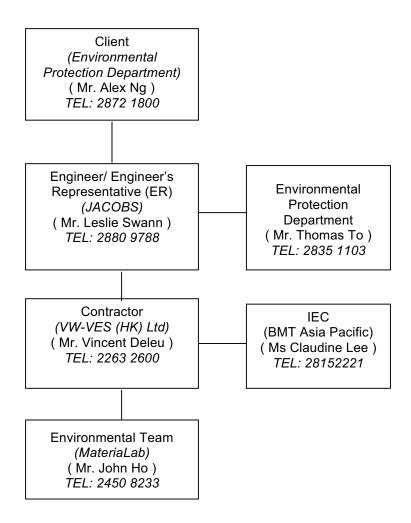
### Appendix 6

**Management Structure and Organization Chart** 

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Telephone : +852-2450 8233
Telefax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



### **Management Structure and Organization Chart**



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



### Appendix 7

**Event / Action Plan for Water Quality** 

MateriaLab Division,Telephone: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Telefax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.fugro.com



### **Event/Action Plan for Water Quality**

Event		ET Leader		IEC		SOR		Contractor
Action level being	•	Repeat in situ	•	Discuss with	•	Discuss with	•	Inform the
exceeded by one		measurement		ET and		IEC on the		SOR and
sampling day		to confirm		Contractor on		proposed		confirm
		findings;		the mitigation		mitigation		notification of
	•	Identify		measures;		measures;		the non-
		reasons for	•	Review	•	Make		compliance in
		non-		proposals on		agreement on		writing;
		compliance		mitigation		the mitigation	•	Rectify
		and source(s)		measures		measures to		unacceptable
		of impact;		submitted by		be		practice;
	•	Inform IEC		Contractor and		implemented.	•	Check all plant
		and		advise the	•	Assess the		and
		Contractor;		SOR		effectiveness		equipment;
	•	Check		accordingly;		of the	•	Consider
		monitoring	•	Assess the		implemented		changes of
		data, all plant,		effectiveness		mitigation		working
		equipment and		of the		measures.		methods;
		Contractor's		implemented			•	Discuss with
		working		mitigation				ET and IEC
		methods;		measures.				and propose
	•	Discuss						mitigation
		mitigation						measures to
		measures with						IEC and SOR;
		IEC and					•	Implement the
		Contractor;						agreed
	•	Repeat						mitigation
		measurement						measures.
		on next day of						
	<u> </u>	exceedance.						
Action level being	•	Repeat in situ	•	Discuss with	•	Discuss with	•	Inform the
exceeded by more		measurement		ET and		IEC on the		SOR and
than one		to confirm		Contractor on		Proposed		confirm
consecutive		findings;		the mitigation		mitigation		notification of
sampling day	•	Identify		measures;		measures;		the non-
		reasons for	•	Review	•	Make		
	1							compliance in
		non-		proposals on		agreement on		writing;
		compliance		mitigation		the mitigation	•	writing; Rectify
		compliance and source(s)		mitigation measures		the mitigation measures to	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable
		compliance and source(s) of impact;		mitigation measures submitted by		the mitigation measures to be		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice;
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC		mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and		the mitigation measures to be implemented;	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and		mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented;  • Assess the		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor;		mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented;  • Assess the effectiveness		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment;
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check	_	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly;	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented;  • Assess the effectiveness of the		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented;  • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant,	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented;  • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods;
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor;	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days;
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the agreed
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the

MateriaLab Division,
Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



	increase the			
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	increase the monitoring frequency to daily;  Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.  Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;  Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact;  Inform IEC Contractor and EPD;  Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;  Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor;  Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;  Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level.	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;     Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly;     Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;     Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;     Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;     Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and SOR and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day	Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;     Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC Contractor and EPD;     Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;	Discuss with ET and     Contractor on the mitigation measures;     Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly;     Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;     Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;     Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;     Assess the effectiveness	Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and SOR and

MateriaLab Division, Te
Fugro Development Centre, Te
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



	<ul> <li>Discuss         mitigation         measures with         IEC, SOR and         Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure         mitigation         measures are         implemented;</li> <li>Increase the         monitoring         frequency to         daily until no         exceedance of         Limit level for         two         consecutive         days.</li> </ul>	of the implemented mitigation measures;  Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.	propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the SOR, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities.
--	---	---	---

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



### **Appendix 8**

**Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures** 

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



## Table 1. Implementation Schedule and Status of Proposed Air Quality Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
S3.8.1	Implementation of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and good site practices:	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor					Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
	• Use of regular watering, with complete coverage, to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads, particularly during dry weather.				√			
	• Use of frequent watering for particularly dusty construction areas and areas close to ASRs.				$\checkmark$			
	• Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or dusty material storage piles to reduce emissions. Where this is not practicable owing to frequent usage, watering shall be applied to aggregate fines.				√ ,			
	Open stockpiles shall be avoided or covered. Where possible, prevent placing dusty material storage piles near ASRs.				√ √			
	• Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations.				V			
	• Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site.				√			
	• Provision of wind shield and dust extraction units or similar dust mitigation measures at the loading points, and use of water sprinklers at the loading area where dust generation is likely during the loading process of loose material, particularly in dry seasons/ periods.				V			



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	menta	tion Sta	ages*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
	• Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on unpaved site roads. Ten kilometers per hour is the recommended limit.				$\sqrt{}$			
	• Where possible, routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plant should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs.				$\sqrt{}$			
	<ul> <li>Instigation of an environmental monitoring and auditing program to monitor the construction process in order to enforce controls and modify method of work if dusty conditions arise.</li> </ul>				<b>√</b>			

<sup>#</sup> All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation, and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month,  $\sqrt{\ }$  The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



### Table 2. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Human Health Risk Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	iges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
	Human Health Risk Associated with Radon							
	Prevention of radon influx from the PFA to the STF buildings  A soil cover can be provided beneath the buildings on top of ash lagoon prior to construction works because it reduces the level of radon influx significantly	STF buildings / During the design, construction and operation of the STF.	Contractor / STF Operator		N/A			EPD's ProPECC Note PN 1/99 Control of Radon Concentration in New Buildings Appendix 2
	<ul> <li>Slab-on-grade can be an option on foundation design</li> <li>Soil suction can also prevent radon from entering the building by drawing the radon from below the building and venting it through a pipe, or pipes, to the air above the building.</li> </ul>				N/A N/A			
	<ul> <li>Provision of Sufficient ventilation of the interior of the STF buildings</li> <li>Forced and natural ventilation should be introduced properly to enhance air exchange rate in the STF buildings.</li> </ul>				N/A			
	Basement areas should be pressurized by using a fan to blow air into the basement areas from outdoors is suggested. This would create enough pressure at the lowest level indoors to prevent radon from entering into the STF buildings.				N/A			
	Regular maintenance for the floor slabs and walls  Cracks and other openings in the foundation should be properly sealed to reduce radon ingress.  Sealing the cracks limits the flow of radon into the building thereby making other radon reduction techniques more effective and cost-efficient. It also reduces the loss of conditioned air.				N/A			

- # All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation, and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month,  $\sqrt{\ }$  The proposed mitigation measures is implemented. The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



### **Table 3. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Waste Management Measures**

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*			tages*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
\$5.5.1	Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor					Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.354)
	Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site				<b>√</b>			ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures				<b>√</b>			
	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste				V			
	Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers				1			
	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.				<b>V</b>			
S5.5.1	Waste Reduction Measures	Work site / During planning & design	Contractor		V			
	• Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:	stage, and construction stage			V			



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Impl	ementa	ation St	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	О	Dec	
	The design of the foundation works should minimize the amount of excavated material to be generated.				√			
	Excavated soil should be reused on site as far as possible, e.g. for landscape works, in order to minimize the amount of public fill to be disposed off-site.				√			
	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.				<b>V</b>			
	Encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force				V			
	• Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.				<b>√</b>			
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.				V			
S5.5.1	General Refuse  General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. Preferably an enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		<b>V</b>			Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132)



		Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	iges*	Relevant
EIA Ref#	<b>Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures</b>	Location / 1 iming	Agent	Des	C	О	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
S5.5.1	Construction and Demolition Material							
	In order to minimize the impact resulting from collection and transportation of C&D material for off-site disposal, the excavated material arising from site formation and foundation works should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. Other mitigation requirements are listed below:	Work site / During design stage & construction period	Contractor	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>			ETWB TCW No. 33/2002 ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 ETWB TCW No. 31/2004
	<ul> <li>A Waste Management Plan, which becomes part of the Environmental Management Plan, should be prepared in accordance with ETWB TCW No.19/2005.</li> <li>A recording system for the amount of wastes generated,</li> </ul>				√ √			
	recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed.  • In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material at public filling facilities and landfills and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included. One may make reference to ETWB TCW No. 31/2004 for details.				1			
S5.5.1	Chemical Waste  If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		<b>√</b>			Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)(General) Regulation)

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	ing Implementation Im		nentat	ion Sta	iges*	Relevant Legislation and
			8	Des	C	0	Dec	Guidelines
	chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should							
	be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating							
	the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste,							
	such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful,							
	corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to							
	transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the							
	Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or another							
	licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal							
	(Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.							

# All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation, and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month,  $\sqrt{\ }$  The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



### **Table 4. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Land Contamination Preventive Measures**

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	ıges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
S5.6.3	<ul> <li>Fuel Oil Tank Construction and Test</li> <li>The fuel tank to be installed should be of specified durability</li> <li>Double skin tanks are preferable</li> <li>Underground fuel storage tank to be installed should be placed within a concrete pit</li> <li>The concrete pit shall be accessible to allow regular tank integrity tests to be carried out at regular intervals</li> <li>The tank integrity tests should be conducted by an independent qualified surveyor or structural engineer</li> <li>Any potential problems identified in the test should be rectified as soon as possible</li> </ul>	Fuel Oil Storage Tank /	Contractor/ STF Operator	√ ×	√			
S5.6.3	<ul> <li>Fuel Oil Pipeline Construction and Test</li> <li>Installation of aboveground fuel oil pipelines is preferable; if underground pipelines are unavoidable, concrete lined trenches should be constructed to contain the pipelines</li> <li>Double skin pipelines are preferable</li> <li>Distance between the fuel oil refuelling points and the fuel oil storage tank shall be minimized</li> <li>The integrity tests for the pipelines should be conducted by an independent qualified surveyor or structural engineer at regular intervals</li> <li>Any potential problems identified in the test should be rectified as soon as possible</li> </ul>	and Operation Phase	Contractor/ STF Operator	<b>V</b>	\ \ \ \ \			
S5.6.3	Fuel Oil Leakage Detection  Installation of leak detection device at storage tank and pipelines	Fuel Oil Storage Tank	Contractor/ STF Operator	N/A	N/A			

<sup>4</sup> All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

<sup>•</sup> Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation, and Dec – Decommissioning

<sup>•</sup> N/A – The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month,  $\sqrt{\ }$  - The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



**Table 5. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Water Pollution Control Measures** 

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	0	Dec		
S6.7.2	<ul> <li>Site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" shall be followed as far as practicable in order to minimize surface runoff and the chance of erosion:</li> <li>At the start of site establishment, internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities shall be implemented. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers shall be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The detailed design and installation of the temporary on-site drainage system shall be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction.</li> </ul>		Contractor		√ N/A			ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO	
	Before commencing any site formation work, all sewer and drainage connections shall be sealed to prevent debris, soil, sand etc. from entering public sewers/drains.				<b>√</b>				
	Boundaries of earthworks shall be surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection, as necessary.				<b>V</b>				
	Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins shall be provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff to meet the standards of the Technical				<b>V</b>				



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	0	Dec	
	Memorandum under the Water Pollution Control							
	Ordinance. The design of silt removal facilities shall							
	be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN							
	1/94. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment							
	control structures shall be inspected monthly and							
	maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at							
	all times and particularly during rainstorms.							
	• Water pumped out from foundation piles shall be				N/A			
	discharged into silt removal facilities.				,			
	• During rainstorms, exposed slope/soil surfaces shall				V			
	be covered by a tarpaulin or other means, as far as							
	practicable. Other measures that need to be							
	implemented before, during and after rainstorms are							
	summarized in ProPECC PN 1/94.				V			
	• Exposed soil areas shall be minimized to reduce				V			
	potential for increased siltation and contamination of							
	runoff.							
	• Earthwork final surfaces shall be well compacted and				<b>'</b>			
	subsequent permanent work or surface protection							
	shall be immediately performed. Open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes on- site							
	of more than 50m3 shall be covered with tarpaulin or							
	similar fabric during rainstorms.							
	All vehicles shall be cleaned before leaving the works				$\sqrt{}$			
	area to ensure no earth, mud and debris is deposited							
	on roads. An adequately designed and							



	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*				D.L / I '.l. /'
EIA Ref#		Location / Timing		Des	C	О	Dec	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
	sited wheel washing bay shall be provided at every site exit. The wheel washing facility shall be designed to minimize the intake of surface water (rainwater). Wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process.							
S6.7.2	<ul> <li>Debris and refuse generated on-site shall be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the nearby water bodies and public drainage system. Stockpiles of cement and other construction materials shall be kept covered when not being used.</li> <li>Oils and fuels shall only be used and stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. To prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to nearby water bodies and public drains, all fuel tanks and storage areas shall be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. The bund shall be drained of rainwater after a rain event.</li> </ul>	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		<b>V</b>			ProPECC PN 1/94;
S6.7.2	Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, shall be employed on-site where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce. A licensed contractor would be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		√			ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO



	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures  Lo	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentati	ion Sta	- Relevant Legislation	
EIA Ref#		Location / Timing		Des	C	0	Dec	and Guidelines
S6.7.2	Release of PFA Leachate from Ash Lagoon into the Aquatic Environment	Deep Bay	Contractor					WPCO
	• Environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) should be included to ensure that the foundation construction would not cause an unacceptable release of PFA leachate into the Deep Bay waters. The parameters to be measured should include the heavy metals such as cadmium, chromium and aluminium, which have the greatest tendency to leach from the lagooned PFA into the seawater. Details of the measurement requirements are presented in the EM&A manual	the construction period			V			

- All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation, and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month,  $\sqrt{\ }$  The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



## **Table 6. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Ecological Mitigation Measures**

EIA Ref#	<b>Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures</b>	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	0	Dec	
S7.8.2	Measures to Minimize Disturbance Impact to Wildlife							
	<ul> <li>Hoarding of 3m high shall be set up along the boundary of the works areas and associated site access to shield the fauna and breeding population of Little Grebe in the Middle Lagoon from the disturbance impact of machinery.</li> </ul>	Phase	Contractor		<b>√</b>			
	• The works boundaries shall not go beyond the proposed Project Area. All work crews, equipment and human activities shall be confined within the designated works area only. No personnel should encroach or wilfully disturb any wild animals and their habitats. Traffic and human access from the		Contractor		V			
	<ul> <li>western side of the Project Area should be avoided.</li> <li>Fencing with climbers or plantation shall be provided, where appropriate, along the STF site boundary and the two sides of access road to screen the surrounding habitats from the STF works areas.</li> </ul>	Boundary of works areas/ Operation Phase	Contractor		<b>√</b>			



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	С	0	Dec	
\$7.8.2	Measures to Minimize Impact to natural habitats     Where practicable, all proposed works shall be conducted in existing built up area to minimize impact	Works areas/ Design and Construction	STF Designer/ Contractor	<b>V</b>	√			
	The abutment (permanent structure) for the vehicular bridge shall avoid streambed. The number and size of the temporary supporting structures to be installed over the streambed during construction shall be minimized as far as practicable.	Phase  Vehicular bridge/ Design and Construction Phase	STF Designer/ Contractor	√	√			ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection
	<ul> <li>The temporarily affected natural habitats, including streambed, shall be reinstated after the completion of works.</li> <li>For affected natural stream section, placement of substrates of similar size and composition to those of original streambed shall be considered to encourage colonization.</li> </ul>	Works Area/ Operation Phase Works Area/ Operation Phase	Contractor		N/A N/A			of natural streams/ rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works
S7.8.2	<ul> <li>Minimise sedimentation/water quality impacts to waterbodies</li> <li>Measures to control potential sedimentation/ water quality impacts during the construction phase shall be implemented.</li> <li>To minimize the potential water quality impacts from the construction works located at any river channels, natural streams or seafront, the practices outlined in</li> </ul>	Whole Site/ Construction Phase	Contractor		√ √			ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/ rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	ges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	С	0	Dec	
	ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 "Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works" shall be adopted where applicable.							
S7.8.2	<ul> <li>Minimize noise disturbance</li> <li>Noise mitigation measures including the use of quieter piling machinery and construction plants shall be implemented to lower the noise level due to construction works.</li> <li>Only well-maintained plant shall be operated on-site and plant shall be serviced regularly during the construction programme.</li> <li>Machines and plant which may be in intermittent use shall be shut down to a minimum.</li> <li>Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, shall be oriented so that the noise is directed away from the Middle Lagoon, where possible.</li> <li>Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment shall be utilized and shall be properly maintained during the construction period.</li> <li>Mobile plant (such as generator) shall be sited as far away from the Middle Lagoon as possible.</li> <li>Material stockpiles and other structures shall be effectively utilized, where practicable, to screen noise</li> </ul>	Whole Site/ Construction Phase	Contractor		√ √ √ N/A √ √			ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/ rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	<b>Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures</b>	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*				Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	С	0	Dec	
S7.8.3	Measures to Mitigate the Loss of Vegetation	Whole Site / Design,	Contractor / STF					
	• All vegetation located within the work areas shall be	Construction and	Operator					
	preserved as far as practicable.	Operation Phase						
	• To compensate for the loss of the vegetation and							
	habitats, tree planting shall be provided in the site area							
	where possible. Species chosen for planting shall be							
	similar to the species identified in the survey and be							
	native to Hong Kong or the Southern China.							
S7.8.4	Enhancement Measures to Create Additional Habitat for	Within Project Area/	Contractor / STF					
	Little Grebe	Design Phase,	Operator					
	• An additional habitat for Little Grebe shall be created	Construction and			N/A			
	in a less disturbed area located at the northeastern part	Operation Phase						
	of the proposed STF.				N/A			
	• The created habitat shall be provided in form of				IN/A			
	shallow pond(s) incorporating suitable habitat							
	characteristics for Little Grebe. The water level of the							
	created pond shall be kept between 1.5 m to 2 m.				N/A			
	• Emergent vegetation shall be planted and fish				14/71			
	population shall be controlled to allow development							
	of aquatic invertebrate populations as prey of Little Grebe.							
	• To screen the created habitat from disturbance due to				N/A			
	nearby landfill traffic, planting of native plants shall				- "			
	be provided on the boundary of the pond(s) as							
	appropriate.							
	<ul> <li>Prior to construction of the pond(s), detailed Habitat</li> </ul>				N/A			
	Creation and Management Plan (HCMP) of the							
	created habitat prepared by experienced ecologist(s)							
	with over seven year experience in relevant field shall							
	be circulated to relevant departments including AFCD							
	for comment.							

- # All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month,  $\sqrt{\ }$  The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



### Table 7. Implementation Schedule for Landscape and Visual Impact

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*		ıges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	0	Dec	
T able 9.4 CM-01	<u>Contaminant/ Sediment Control</u> — Suitable temporary barriers, covers and drainage provisions shall be provided around construction works to avoid discharge of contaminants (such as bleeding from in-situ concrete works) and sediments into sensitive water-based habitats, especially the tidal streams and the mangrove.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		<b>V</b>			
T able 9.4 CM-02	Early Planting of Tall Trees – Tall trees proposed under mitigation measure OM-02 shall be planted early, providing visual effect also during construction.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		N/A			
T able 9.4 CM-03	Good Site Practice – Construction activities should be restricted to works areas and should be clearly demarcated onsite. Piling of construction materials onsite shall be carefully considered for possible impacts before carrying out.	the construction	Contractor		V			
T able 9.4 CM-04	Existing Trees within Works Areas – All existing trees within work sites shall be properly maintained and protected for their crowns, trunks and roots.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor	V	1			
T able 9.4 OM-01	Sensitive Bridge Design – The bridge of the proposed access road shall be sensitively designed to minimize impact to the tidal stream and mangrove. It shall be constructed with minimal use of in-situ concreting and with maximum use of precast or prefabricated elements. No pile or support shall be erected within the stream channel.	Bridge of access road / During the design & construction phases	Contractor	V	N/A			

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*		ages*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	0	Dec	
T able 9.4 OM-02	Tall trees for Chimney – Fast-growing tall trees shall be planted along the east side of the ash-lagoon to counterbalance possible exotic silhouettes, such as from the chimney, of the proposed sludge treatment facilities for sensitive viewers in Pak Nai. The trees shall be planted during the early stage of the construction to ensure effectiveness during operation. They will also help to lessen the visual impact during construction, as already suggested in mitigation measure CM-02.	East side of ash lagoon / During the design & construction phases	Contractor	V	N/A			
Table 9.4 OM-03	Suitable Reinstatement at Ash-lagoon – Affected perimeter of the proposed works area within the ash-lagoon shall be reinstated with suitable planting materials. Traditional reinstatement planting approach for construction projects may not work well for this project. Certain existing grasses and small shrubs have self-seeded the ash-lagoon, demonstrating their tolerance to salts, alkalinity and possible trace metals in the ash. Therefore the same or similar species of vegetation shall be used.	Perimeter of works area / During the design & construction phases	Contractor	V	N/A			
Table 9.4 OM-04	Existing Tree Transplanting – The proposed access roadworks may affect few existing trees, which shall be transplanted as far as practical. A comprehensive tree survey is recommended to locate these trees.	Access road / During the design & operation phases	Contractor	1	N/A			
Table 9.4 OM-05	<u>Planting at Road Intersection</u> – Suitable planting of woodland trees and shrubs shall be provided for the proposed access roadworks at the junction with Nim Wan Road.	Junction of access road with Nim Wan Road / During the design & operation phases	Contractor	V	N/A			

<sup>#</sup> All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month,  $\sqrt{\ }$  The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 8. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Landfill Gas Hazard Protection Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentati	ion Sta	iges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
S10.7.2	Appointment of Safety Officer Appoint a properly trained safety officer and provide with appropriate equipment to measure and monitor LFG hazard.		Contractor		V			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures - Excavation Staff should receive appropriate training on working in areas susceptible to landfill gas, fire and explosion hazards. Excavation procedures and code of practice should be implemented.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		√			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Welding, Flame-Cutting and Hot works Hot works should be confined to open areas away from any trench or excavation. Should hot works must be carried out in trenches or confined space, "permit to work" procedures should be followed.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		√			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Enclosed Spaces Site offices or buildings located within WENT Landfill Consultation Zone which have the capacity to accumulate landfill gas, then they should either be located in an area which has been proven to be free of landfill gas; or be raised clear of the ground by a minimum of 500mm.	Enclosed Spaces within WENT Consultant Zone / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Electrical Equipment Any electrical equipment, such as motors and extension cords, should be intrinsically safe.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*				Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	О	Dec	
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Piping During piping assembly or conduiting construction, all valves/seals should be closed immediately after installation. As construction progresses, all valves/seals should be closed as installed to prevent the migration of gases through the pipeline/conduit. All piping/conduiting should be capped at the end of each working day.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Fire Safety Adequate fire safety equipments should be provided on site. Workers and visitors should be notified of the potential fire hazards. Safety notices should be posted around the site warning the anger and potential hazards.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		√			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Confined Spaces Precautionary measures should include ensuring that staff members are aware of the potential hazards of working in confined spaces, and that appropriate monitoring procedures are in place to prevent hazards in confined spaces.	Confined Spaces at Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			
S10.7.2	Monitoring Periodically during ground-works within the Consultation Zone, the works area should be monitored for methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen using appropriately calibrated portable gas detection equipment. The monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored shall be set down prior to commencement of ground-works. Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will vary. As a minimum these should encompass those actions specified in Table 10.6 of the EIA Report.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			

- # All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month,  $\sqrt{\ }$  The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



### Appendix 9

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233

: +852-2450 6138

Telefax E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client

: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

**Project** 

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	01 October 2011
Time	10:50 to 11:51 (Mid-Flood)
Monitoring Location	W2 and W3
Parameter	рН
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : $\leq$ 7.55 or $\geq$ 8.11 Limit Level : $\leq$ 6 or $\geq$ 9
Measured Level	W2: 7.36 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.42 (exceed Action Level) C1: 7.84 C2: 7.40
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	The exceedance of W2 and W3 were subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

ohn Ho (ÆT\Leader)

Signature

Date

07 October 2011

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233

Telefax : +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk E-mail

Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No. : 100440

Client

VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

**Project** 

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

## Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	04 October 2011
Time	08:51 to 10:03 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W1, W2 and W3
Parameter	рН
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≤7.55 or ≥ 8.11 Limit Level : ≤ 6 or ≥ 9
Measured Level	W1: 7.24 (exceed Action Level) W2: 7.06 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.05 (exceed Action Level) C1: 8.99 C2: 6.63
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Piling in progress but far away from the stream.  The exceedance of W1, W2 and W3 were subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

Signature

Date

10 October 2011

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE**

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233 Telefax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client

: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

# Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	04 October 2011
Time	14:28 to 15:14 (Mid-Flood)
Monitoring Location	W1, W2 and W3
Parameter	рН
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : $\leq$ 7.55 or $\geq$ 8.11 Limit Level : $\leq$ 6 or $\geq$ 9
Measured Level	W1: 7.44 (exceed Action Level) W2: 7.13 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.17 (exceed Action Level) C1: (No Water) C2: 7.30
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Piling in progress but far away from the stream.  The exceedance of W1, W2 and W3 were subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

John Ho (AT Leader)

Signature

10 October 2011

Date

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone: +852-2450 8233

Telefax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

: VW-VES (HK) Ltd. Client

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 **Project** 

### Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	06 October 2011
Time	09:10 to 10:30 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W1, W2 and W3
Parameter	pH
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≤7.55 or ≥ 8.11 Limit Level : ≤6 or ≥ 9
Measured Level	W1: 7.43 (exceed Action Level) W2: 7.19 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.18 (exceed Action Level) C1: 9.82 C2: 6.86
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Piling in progress but far away from the stream.  The exceedance of W1, W2 and W3 were subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

<u>ohn∕Ho/(ET\</u>Leader)

Signature

10 October 2011

Date

### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233 Telefax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No. : 100440

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

## Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	06 October 2011
Time	16:31 to 17:23 (Mid-Flood)
Monitoring Location	W2 and W3
Parameter	рН
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≤7.55 or ≥ 8.11 Limit Level : ≤ 6 or ≥ 9
Measured Level	W2: 7.22 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.30 (exceed Action Level) C1: (No Water) C2: 6.70
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Piling in progress but far away from the stream.  The exceedance of W2 and W3 were subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

John Ho (HT Leader)

Signature

Date

10 October 2011

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233 Telefax : +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk E-mail Website ; www.fugro.com

MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440

: VW-VES (HK) Ltd. Client

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 **Project** 

### Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	08 October 2011
Time	11:04 to 12:09 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W2
Parameter	pH
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : $\leq$ 7.55 or $\geq$ 8.11 Limit Level : $\leq$ 6 or $\geq$ 9
Measured Level	W2 : 7.47 (exceed Action Level) C1 : 9.90 C2 : 7.12
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Piling in progress but far away from the stream.  The exceedance of W2 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

Johr Ho∕ÆT Leader)

Signature

Date

10 October 2011

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE** 

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233 Telefax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client : VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

## Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	11 October 2011
Time	08:53 to 09:56 (Mid-Flood)
Monitoring Location	W2 & W3
Parameter	рН
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≤7.55 or ≥ 8.11 Limit Level : ≤ 6 or ≥ 9
Measured Level	W2: 7.36 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.50 (exceed Action Level) C1: 9.21 C2: 7.31
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Piling in progress but far away from the stream.  The exceedance of W2 & W3 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by :

John Ho (ETV eader)

Signature

Date

: 12 October 2011

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233 Telefax

E-mail

: +852-2450 6138

Website

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

: www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client

: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	11 October 2011
Time	13:17 to 14:30 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W2
Parameter	pH
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≤7.55 or ≥ 8.11 Limit Level : ≤ 6 or ≥ 9
Measured Level	W2 : 7.42 (exceed Action Level) C1 : 9.24 C2 : 7.10
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Piling in progress but far away from the stream.  The exceedance of W2 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

John,Ho (ET Leader)

Signature

Date

12 October 2011

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233 Telefax : +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk E-mail

Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

: VW-VES (HK) Ltd. Client

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 Project

#### Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	13 October 2011
Time	08:42 to 09:56 (Mid-Flood)
Monitoring Location	W2 & W3
Parameter	рН
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≤7.55 or ≥ 8.11 Limit Level : ≤ 6 or ≥ 9
Measured Level	W2: 7.31 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.48 (exceed Action Level) C1: 9.34 C2: 7.50
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Piling in progress but far away from the stream.  The exceedance of W2 & W3 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

John Ho (E/î\Leader)

Signature

20 October 2011 Date

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE**

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233

Telefax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No. : 100440

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

#### Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Sludge Treatment Facilities
20 October 2011
08:52 to 10:42 (Mid-Ebb)
W1
pH
Action Level : $\leq$ 7.55 or $\geq$ 8.11 Limit Level : $\leq$ 6 or $\geq$ 9
W1: 7.51 (exceed Action Level) C1: 9.93 C2: 7.30
The exceedance of W1 was caused by tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment.
Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Turbid water exists as shown in attached Photos 1 & 2.

Prepared by

John Hø (ET Leader)

Signature

29 October 2011

Date : 29

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone

Telephone : +852-2450 8233

Telefax

: +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

E-mail Website

: www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No. :

100440

Client

VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

**Project** 

Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	20 October 2011
Time	08:52 to 10:42 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W1
Parameter	Turbidity
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level: ≥36.4 NTU and 120% of control station Limit Level: ≥78.9 NTU and 130% of control station
Measured Level	W1 : 110.00 NTU (exceed Limit Level) C1 : 7.40 NTU C2 : 2.22 NTU
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	The exceedance of W1 was caused by tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment.
Actions taken / to be taken	Ad-hoc Turbidity monitoring at location near estuary were 6.54 / 5.85 NTU, so that the exceedance was not related to the construction activities.
Remarks	Turbid water exists as shown in attached Photos 1 & 2.

Prepared by

John Ho (田下Leader)

Signature

Date

29 October 2011

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE** 

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone: +852-2450 8233

Telefax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

: www.fugro.com Website



Our Ref. No.: 100440

VW-VES (HK) Ltd. Client

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 Project

### Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	20 October 2011
Time	08:52 to 10:42 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W1 & W2
Parameter	Suspended solids content
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≥41 mg/L and 120% of control station (i.e. C1: 10.2 mg/L ; C2: 1.8 mg/L) Limit Level : ≥85 mg/L and 130% of control station (i.e. C1: 11.1 mg/L ; C2: 2.0 mg/L)
Measured Level	W1: 275.0 mg/L (exceed Limit Level) W2: 46.5 mg/L (exceed Action Level) C1: 8.5 mg/L C2: 1.5 mg/L
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	The exceedance of W1 and W2 was caused by tidal wave and the stirring up of riverbed sediment.
Actions taken / to be taken	Ad-hoc SS monitoring at location near estuary were 6.0 / 5.0 mg/L, so that the exceedance was not related to the construction activities.
Remarks	Turbid water exists as shown in attached Photos 1 & 2.

Prepared by

.eader)

Signature

Date

29 October 2011

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 Telefax E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website : www.fugro.com



#### **Photo Record**



Photo 1. Stirring up of seabed materials in Deep Bay Water Zone near W1.



Photo 2. Turbid water occurred near W1 due to resuspension of seabed material.

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE**

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233

Telefax

: +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

E-mail Website

: www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client

VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	22 October 2011
Time	08:58 to 10:15 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W2
Parameter	pH
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : $\leq$ 7.55 or $\geq$ 8.11 Limit Level : $\leq$ 6 or $\geq$ 9
Measured Level	W2: 7.42 (exceed Action Level) C1: 9.89 C2: 7.35
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	The exceedance of W2 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

Nohn/Ho (AT Leader)

Signature

Date

26 October 2011

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

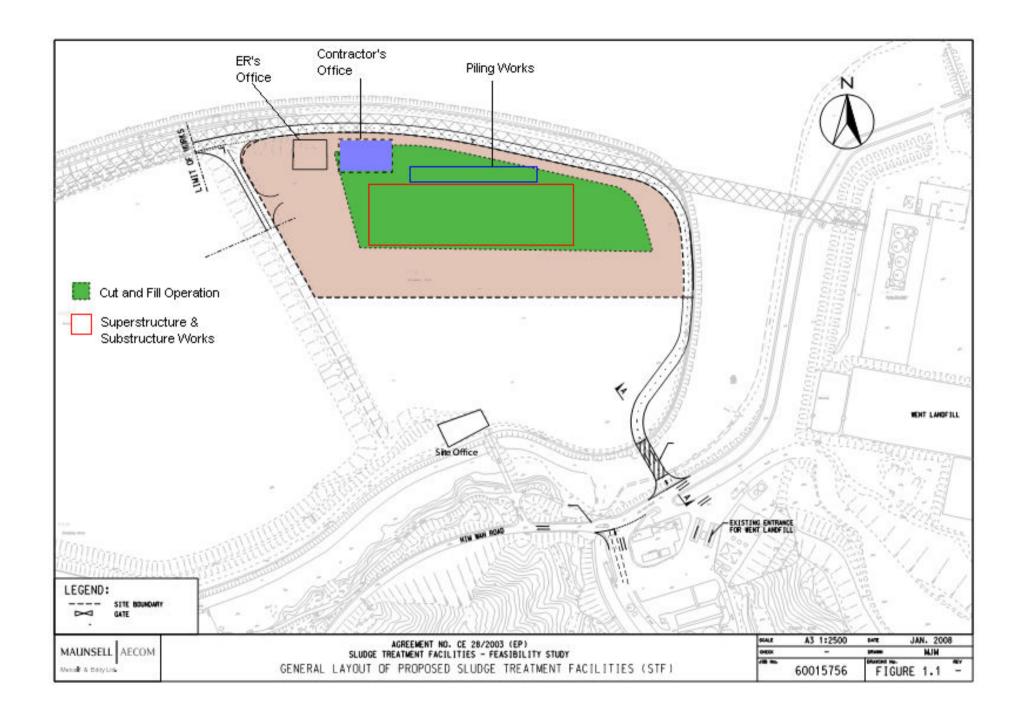
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Figure 1.1

**Construction Works Area** 



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

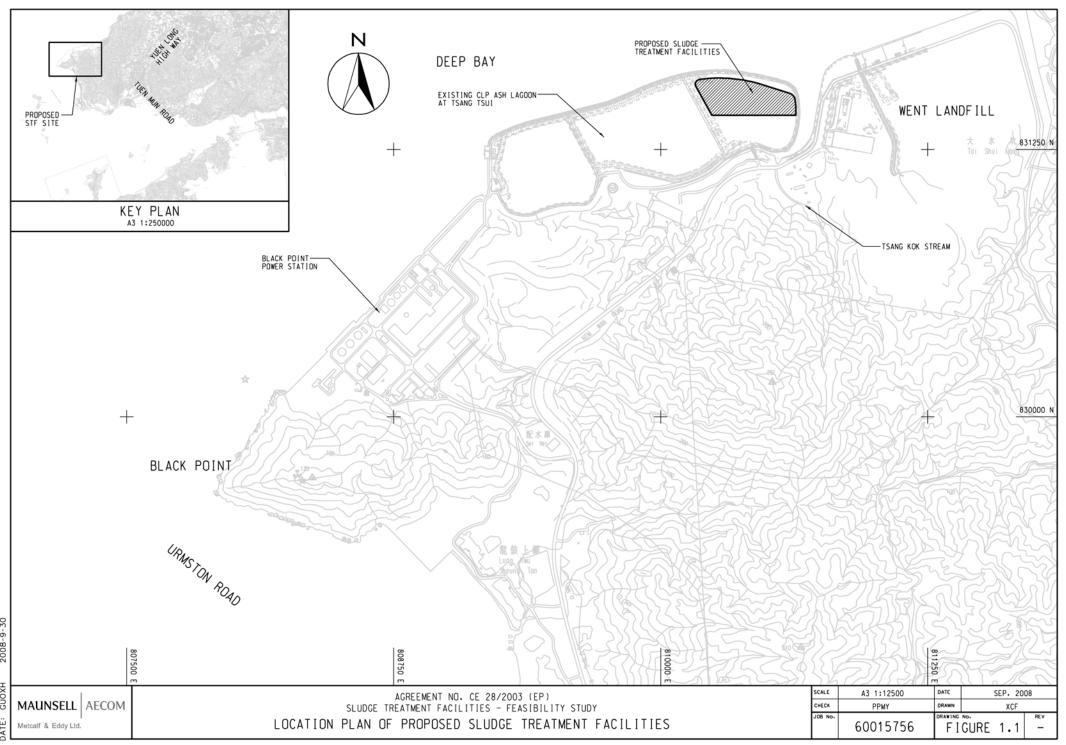
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Figure 3.1

Site Layout Plan



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

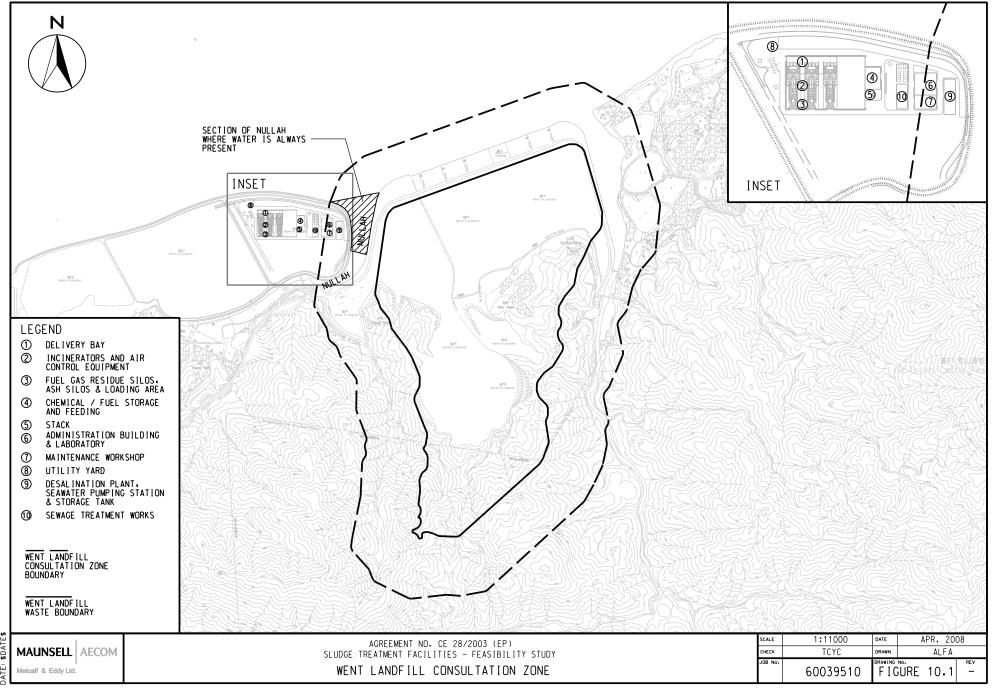
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Figure 3.2

**WENT Landfill Gas Control Zone** 



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. 

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Figure 4.1

**Ecological Transect Route** 

